

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
CENTER FOR DEVICES AND RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DEVICES PANEL

Tuesday, October 22, 2001

8:08 a.m.

Walker/Whetstone Room
Gaithersburg Holiday Inn
2 Montgomery Avenue
Gaithersburg, Maryland

C O N T E N T S

AGENDA ITEM:	PAGE
Call to Order	
Dr. Warren K. Laskey, Acting Chairperson	3
Open Public Session - [No speakers]	
Conflict of Interest Statement	3
Introductions	6
Sponsor Presentation: Cordis Corporation P020026, CYPHER Sirolimus-Eluting Coronary Stent System	9
Dr. Dennis Donohoe, Vice President, Therapeutics and Clinical Research	9
Dr. Richard Kuntz, Associate Professor of Medicine, Harvard Medical School; Chief, Division of Clinical Biometrics, Brigham and Women's Hospital; Chief Scientific Officer, Harvard Clinical Research Institute	51
FDA Presentation	
Joni Foy, Lead Reviewer and Biomedical Engineer, Interventional Cardiology Devices Branch, Office of Device Evaluation, CDRH	97
Dr. John Hyde, Lead Medical Officer	115
Dr. Murty Ponnappalli, Lead Statistician	141
Open Committee Discussion	157
Questions and Answers	267
Sponsor Comments	334
FDA Comments	336
Recommendations and Vote	344
Adjourn	363

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 Call to Order

3 DR. LASKEY: Well, good morning. My name
4 is Warren Laskey. I'd like to welcome you all to
5 today's Circulatory System Panel Meeting discussing
6 the premarket application for the Cypher
7 Sirolimus-Eluting Coronary Stent System, P020026.
8 And before we begin, I'd like to thank everyone for
9 their indulgence this morning. Due to some
10 horrific events in our area, a number of us were
11 delayed getting here, so we'd like to thank
12 everyone for their forbearance.

13 I'd like to ask the Executive Secretary to
14 now read the conflict of interest statement.

15 Conflict of Interest Statement

16 MS. WOOD: Before I read the conflict of
17 interest statement, I just have a couple of general
18 announcements.

19 First of all, Dr. Warren Laskey will be
20 our acting Chair for the meeting today. And I'd
21 like to remind everyone to please make sure that
22 you sign in at the registration desk and also
23 please turn your cell phones off when you're in the
24 meeting.

25 The microphones that we're using today

1 require that you keep the button depressed while
2 speaking, so I'd like to mention that for the panel
3 and the speakers' benefit.

4 The following announcement addresses
5 conflict of interest issue associated with this
6 meeting and is made part of the record to preclude
7 even the appearance of an impropriety. To
8 determine if any conflict existed, the agency
9 reviewed the submitted agenda for this meeting and
10 all financial interests reported by the committee
11 participants. The conflict of interest statutes
12 prohibit special government employees from
13 participating in matters that could affect their or
14 their employer's financial interests. The agency
15 has determined, however, that the participation of
16 certain members and consultants the need for whose
17 services outweighs the potential conflict of
18 interest involved is in the best interest of the
19 government. Therefore, waivers have been granted
20 for Drs. Thomas Ferguson, L. Henry Edmunds, and
21 Mitchell Krucoff for their interests in a firm that
22 could be affected by the panel's recommendations.
23 The waivers involved grants to their institutions
24 for the sponsor's product study in which they had
25 no involvement and for which funding was less than

1 \$100,000 per year.

2 Additionally, Dr. Edmunds' waiver involved
3 stock in a firm with an interest in the sponsor's
4 product. The stock value is between \$25,001 and
5 \$50,000. Copies of these waivers may be obtained
6 from the agency's Freedom of Information Office,
7 Room 12A-15 of the Parklawn Building.

8 We would like to note for the record that
9 the agency took into consideration other matters
10 regarding Drs. Ferguson, Cantilena, and Krucoff.
11 Each of these panelists reported interests in firms
12 at issue but in matters that are not related to
13 today's agenda. The agency has determined,
14 therefore, that they may participate fully in all
15 discussions.

16 The agency also would like to note that,
17 due to the regulations governing covered relationships, the
18 panel Chair, Dr. Cynthia Tracy, will not
19 participate in today's deliberations.

20 In the event that the discussions involve
21 any other products or firms not already on the
22 agenda for which an FDA participant has a financial
23 interest, the participant should excuse him- or
24 herself from such involvement, and the exclusion
25 will be noted for the record.

1 With respect to all other participants, we
2 ask in the interest of fairness that all persons
3 making statements or presentations disclose any
4 current or previous financial involvement with any
5 firm whose products they may wish to comment upon.

6 DR. LASKEY: Thank you. I'd like to now
7 ask the panel members to introduce themselves,
8 starting to my right.

9 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Bram Zuckerman, Director,
10 Division of Cardiovascular Devices, Food and Drug
11 Administration.

12 DR. EDMUNDS: I'm Hank Edmunds, University
13 of Pennsylvania, surgeon.

14 DR. WHITE: Chris White, Ochsner Clinic in
15 New Orleans, Interventional Cardiology.

16 DR. CANTILENA: Yes, I'm Lou Cantilena,
17 head of Clinical Pharmacology at the Uniformed
18 Services University.

19 DR. FERGUSON: Tom Ferguson, Washington
20 University St. Louis, cardiac surgery.

21 DR. KRUCOFF: Mitch Krucoff, Duke
22 University, interventional cardiology.

23 DR. LASKEY: Warren Laskey. I'm an
24 interventional cardiologist at the National Naval
25 Medical Center in Bethesda.

1 MS. WOOD: Geretta Wood, Executive
2 Secretary, Division of Cardiovascular Devices.

3 DR. AZIZ: Salim Aziz, adult cardiac
4 surgeon and clinical associate professor,
5 University of Colorado, Denver.

6 DR. PINA: Ileana Pina, Heart Failure
7 Transplant, Case Western Reserve University in
8 Cleveland.

9 DR. BAILEY: Kent Bailey. I'm a
10 biostatistician at Mayo Clinic.

11 MR. MORTON: Michael Morton. I'm the
12 industry representative. I'm with Soren Cove (ph)
13 Cardiovascular.

14 MR. DACEY: Robert Dacey, consumer
15 representative from Boulder County, Colorado.

16 DR. LASKEY: Geretta, could you now please
17 read the voting status statement?

18 MS. WOOD: Pursuant to the authority
19 granted under the Medical Devices Advisory
20 Committee Charter dated October 27, 1990, and as
21 amended August 18, 1999, I appoint the following
22 individuals as voting members of the Circulatory
23 System Devices Panel for this meeting on October
24 22, 2002: Christopher J. White, M.D., Kent R.
25 Bailey, Ph.D., L. Henry Edmunds, Jr., M.D.,

1 Mitchell W. Krucoff, M.D.; Thomas B. Ferguson, M.D.

2 For the record, these people are special
3 government employees and are consultants to this
4 panel under the Medical Devices Advisory Committee.
5 They have undergone the customary conflict of
6 interest review and have reviewed the material to
7 be considered at this meeting.

8 This was signed by David W. Feigal, Jr.,
9 M.D., M.P.H., Director, Center for Devices and
10 Radiological Health, on October 10, 2002.

11 Pursuant to the authority granted under
12 the Medical Devices Advisory Committee Charter of
13 the Center for Devices and Radiological Health,
14 dated October 27, 1990, and as amended August 18,
15 1999, I appoint the following individuals as voting
16 members of the Circulatory System Devices Panel for
17 the meeting on October 22, 2002: Ileana L. Pina,
18 M.D., Louis R. Cantilena, Jr., M.D. Ph.D.

19 For the record, Dr. Pina is a consultant
20 to the Cardiovascular and Renal Drugs Advisory
21 Committee, and Dr. Cantilena is chairman of the
22 Non-Prescription Drugs Advisory Committee of the
23 Center for Drug Evaluation and Research. They are
24 special government employees who have undergone the
25 customary conflict of interest review and have

1 reviewed the material to be considered at this
2 meeting.

3 Signed by William K. Hubbard, Senior
4 Associate Commissioner for Policy, Planning, and
5 Legislation, dated October 18, 2002.

6 DR. LASKEY: Thank you.

7 Introductions

8 The next segment of our panel meeting this
9 morning is the open public hearing, and I'd like to
10 solicit comments from members of the audience who
11 wish to address the panel. Are there any?

12 [No response.]

13 DR. LASKEY: If not, we'll close the open
14 public hearing and begin with the sponsor's
15 presentation.

x [Pause.] 16

17 Sponser Presentation: Cordis Corporation

18 DR. LASKEY: I'm just glad you didn't
19 bring a Macintosh with you this morning.

20 [Laughter.]

21 DR. DONOHOE: I'll get started while we're
22 looking for the overhead light. Good morning, Mr.
23 Chairman, panel members, FDA representatives, and
24 panel consultants. My name is Dennis Donohoe. I'm
25 the Vice President of Therapeutics and Clinical

1 Research at Cordis, and I'd like to on behalf of
2 Cordis thank the FDA and the panel for the
3 opportunity to present to you today an overview of
4 the clinical data submitted in support of the
5 Cypher Sirolimus-Eluting Stent PMA.

6 During the hour-and-15-minute presentation
7 we have, I would like to review some of the
8 background information on this project as well as
9 describe the device, and then spend most of the
10 presentation focusing on the clinical data
11 submitted, particularly the two double-blind,
12 randomized trials, the RAVEL and SIRIUS studies,
13 which provide the primary clinical safety and
14 efficacy data.

15 The remaining half an hour, Dr. Kuntz will
16 present a variety of subanalyses conducted on the
17 SIRIUS study, then more directly address items that
18 the FDA will be presenting to the panel.

19 In terms of the background of this
20 project, the FDA granted expedited review of this
21 device given that it offered potentially
22 significant therapeutic advance in the
23 interventional treatment of patients with coronary
24 artery disease. While it is a drug-device
25 combination, the FDA is regulating this as a device

1 given that its primary mode of action is that of a
2 device, that is, the stent, and Sirolimus is simply
3 augmenting the performance of the stent. The PMA
4 was submitted June 28th of this year, and I'd like
5 to take this opportunity to acknowledge and thank
6 the FDA for their rapid responses and clearly
7 expedited review that allows us to come before this
8 panel just four months after the PMA submission.

9 We believe the clinical data submitted in
10 the PMA and that we're about to review does show
11 the comparability of the safety profile of the
12 Sirolimus-eluting stent to that of the bare stent,
13 that the superiority in terms of all angiographic
14 and clinical endpoints is clearly demonstrated in
15 the data, and that the one- and two-year clinical
16 and angiographic data submitted also demonstrate
17 the durability of treatment over that period of
18 time.

19 So what is the significance or impact of
20 restenosis following coronary intervention? While
21 restenosis has been long identified as the major
22 limitation for percutaneous coronary intervention,
23 there are approximately one million patients
24 treated in the U.S. per year through some type of
25 intervention of which about 80 percent have at

1 least one stent placed. While both angioplasty and
2 stenting have offered a benefit to these patients,
3 both still carry a restenosis rate. For angioplasty, this
4 rate is variably reported between 30
5 and 50 percent. Stents have improved this, on
6 average, by about 40 percent but still report a
7 rate between 15 and 35 percent, depending on the
8 complexity of the patient population and the lesion
9 being treated.

10 This means that on a yearly basis
11 approximately 250,000 patients are returning with
12 restenosis, which means that patients are coming
13 back with recurring symptoms requiring further
14 treatment, either by repeat intervention, repeat
15 angioplasty, stent placement, or brachytherapy, or
16 potentially for surgical intervention.

17 In understanding the concept of using a
18 drug-eluting stent to try and reduce the restenosis
19 rate, it would help to understand the mechanisms
20 involved in producing the restenosis. This first
21 picture here depicts an artery immediately after
22 balloon expansion, after angioplasty. And as you
23 can see, the plaque has been fully compressed
24 against the internal wall of the vessel. The lumen
25 is fully patent with maximum flow.

1 Shortly after the procedure is completed,
2 two mechanisms start to take effect that start to
3 contribute to restenosis, the first of which is
4 elastic recoil, and within a matter of minutes to
5 hours after the procedure, the natural tendency of
6 the tissue in the vessel wall causes the vessel to
7 contract down in size. While it is not producing
8 tissue that limits flow within the lumen of the
9 vessel, there is a decrease in the overall lumen
10 side, again, limiting flow.

11 The second mechanism that contributes to
12 restenosis is that of negative arterial remodeling.
13 This occurs over weeks to several months, and this
14 is basically the healing process following
15 angioplasty in which there is contraction of the
16 vessel over time, again, causing a decrease in the
17 lumen and decreased flow.

18 These two mechanisms account for the
19 majority of the restenosis that occurs with balloon
20 angioplasty. However, neither mechanism really
21 contributes significantly when restenosis occurs
22 following stent placement. This is because the
23 stent is initially placed, it resists the elastic
24 recoil of the vessel, and also resists the negative
25 remodeling over time.

1 However, there is a third component that
2 primarily contributes to restenosis following stent
3 placement and is estimated to account for about 30
4 percent of the restenosis following angioplasty.
5 This is neointimal hyperplasia. This is the result
6 of smooth muscle cell replication that occurs along
7 the internal lining of the vessel wall, allowing
8 cells to increase in volume and migrate into the
9 lumen. As you see, this results in further lumen
10 narrowing and restriction of flow. I think this
11 demonstrates why the basic regulation of this
12 drug-eluting stent is that of a device since the
13 basic function is that of the stent, and that the
14 role of a drug-eluting stent is specifically to
15 target smooth muscle cell replication and prevent
16 that form of restenosis.

17 I'd like to briefly review the components
18 of a drug-eluting stent system. For the
19 Sirolimus-eluting stent, there is a stent and
20 delivery system, obviously. The stent, as we just
21 discussed, addresses the initial negative
22 remodeling and recoil. The polymer is coated over
23 the metal stent and provides a reservoir for the
24 drug and also provides a consistent release profile
25 for the drug; and, finally, the drug component

1 itself which, as we previously mentioned, is
2 specifically there to inhibit smooth muscle cell
3 replication and neointimal hyperplasia.

4 The Cypher Sirolimus-eluting stent uses
5 the Bx Velocity stent as the stent platform. This
6 is a balloon-expandable, stainless steel stent. It
7 has been approved in the U.S. for a threatened
8 abrupt closure indication since May of 2000. Stent
9 sizes that are 2.25 to 4.0 millimeters in diameter
10 and lengths 8 to 33 have been approved for this
11 indication. An indication for elective stenting
12 was received in February of 2001. Stent sizes
13 approved for this indication were 3.0 to 5
14 millimeters in diameter and 8 to 33 millimeter
15 lengths.

16 There is a volume of data from multiple
17 studies conducted involving this stent, and it is
18 clear the data supports that this stent very
19 adequately addresses the initial negative
20 remodeling and recoil.

21 The polymer on this stent is composed of
22 two co-polymers that are nonerodable. While the
23 details of this composition will not be presented
24 in this public forum, details are provided in the
25 panel packet.

1 Each polymer component, in fact, is
2 commercially available in other implantable
3 devices, primarily in the orthopedic area. As I
4 mentioned, the purpose of the polymer is to serve
5 as a reservoir and a control release system for the
6 Sirolimus drug release, and through a variety of in
7 vitro and in vivo testing, the polymers have been
8 shown to be biocompatible, non-thrombogenic, and
9 non-cytotoxic.

10 The polymer also has inherent elastomeric
11 properties that allows it to accommodate for stent
12 expansion while still serving its primary function
13 of holding the drug and controlling the release
14 profile.

15 The drug itself, Sirolimus, is
16 commercially available in the U.S. and several
17 other countries on a worldwide basis under the
18 trade name Rapamune, and it is produced and
19 marketed by Wyeth. This drug was approved by the
20 FDA in September of '99 and by the European
21 Community in March of 2001 for chronic systemic use
22 as prophylaxis for renal transplant rejection. The
23 safety and efficacy was established based on two
24 randomized, multi-center studies involving just
25 under 1,300 patients, and it was clearly

1 demonstrated that in order to obtain systemic
2 immunosuppression, chronic administration of
3 between 2 and 5 milligrams per day with the intent
4 of producing a mean whole blood trough level of
5 between 7 and 14 nanograms per ml was required.

6 Peak blood levels of greater than 200
7 nanograms per ml following a single intravenous
8 administration have been found to be safe and well
9 tolerated by patients. And Wyeth is supplying
10 Sirolimus to Cordis and has also provided access to
11 the NDA safety data.

12 To understand the potential value of
13 Sirolimus in inhibiting restenosis, we need to look
14 at the mechanism of action of Sirolimus. Depicted
15 here is representing a smooth muscle cell, and as
16 you see, there are a variety of cytokines growth
17 factors that impinge upon this cell after stent
18 placement that trigger cell replication, and as I
19 mentioned, the main contributor to restenosis is
20 smooth muscle cell replication.

21 Sirolimus has a specific mechanism of
22 action that blocks smooth muscle cell replication,
23 therefore, potentially decreasing the extent of
24 neointimal hyperplasia. It additionally has some
25 upstream effects and benefits and decreases

1 restenosis by inhibiting some of the inflammation
2 that occurs following stent placement, therefore,
3 decreasing the number of stimulants that cause
4 smooth muscle cell replication.

5 It inhibits smooth muscle cell replication
6 specifically by binding to a cytoplasmic protein
7 kinase called TOR, or target of rapamycin, and this
8 protein is the main signal that triggers cell
9 replication. Once Sirolimus binds to this protein,
10 it is not activated or able to trigger DNA
11 synthesis, and the cell remains in late G-1. Once
12 Sirolimus is gone, if the stimulants are still
13 present, the cell will be triggered on to move
14 through DNA synthesis and replication. However, if
15 these factors are gone, the cell resets to G-0.

16 This is a photomicrograph of a
17 Sirolimus-eluting stent. As you can see, all
18 aspects of the metal are fully covered by the
19 polymer containing the drug. There is no exposed
20 bare metal on the stent. In developing a
21 drug-eluting stent, we understand there are two key
22 issues that need to be addressed: the first is
23 what is the effective dose, and the second is what
24 is the period of time that the drug needs to be
25 present to maximize the effect of neointimal

1 hyperplasia.

2 We conducted a variety of preclinical
3 studies, two of which are presented here. On the
4 left is a rabbit ileac arterial model and on the
5 right is the porcine coronary artery model. In
6 these studies, we used a bare stent and a pure
7 polymer-coated stent with no drug as controls. As
8 you see, there was no inhibition of intimal
9 hyperplasia, but over a variety of doses that were
10 tested, varying the amount of Sirolimus, what we
11 have found through a variety of preclinical studies
12 that consistently a dose of 180 micrograms per
13 stent suppressed neointimal hyperplasia.

14 Now, to clarify this, as you see at the
15 bottom of the slide, the 180 micrograms refers to
16 the amount of Sirolimus on a 3.5 millimeter by 18
17 millimeter stent. This equates into 140 micrograms
18 per centimeter square surface area of the stent.
19 So while smaller or larger stents will contain less
20 or more total Sirolimus content, what remains
21 constant is the 140 micrograms per centimeter
22 square.

23 As I mentioned, the second component we
24 needed to evaluate was the duration of drug
25 release, and we did this by developing two release

1 profiles. Represented in this cartoon to the left
2 is the stent itself, and the lavender area is the
3 polymer-drug combination that is coated around the
4 stent strut. This is a fixed amount of polymer and
5 drug. In some of the stents, however, we put a
6 pure polymer top coat. This served as a diffusion
7 barrier to limit the diffusion of Sirolimus into
8 the surrounding tissue. The result of this is
9 presented in the graph to the right, and this is
10 data from a porcine coronary model in which the
11 fast release--that is, the version that does not
12 contain the top coat of polymer--is represented in
13 the lavender. As you can see, about 95 percent of
14 the drug is released over 14 days. The green is
15 the slow release, which does have the pure polymer
16 top coat. And as you see, approximately 80 percent
17 of the drug is released in 28 days.

18 Having chosen the preferred dose from the
19 preclinical testing and developed two release
20 profiles, we then moved into Phase I clinical
21 studies. The two Phase I studies that I'll review
22 is the FIM, or First-in-Man, study involving a
23 total of 45 patients enrolled at two centers, and
24 as I mentioned, we tested both release
25 formulations. The second Phase I study is a

1 pharmacokinetic study specifically looking at the
2 release profile for the slow release formulation.

3 The First-in-Man study involved the
4 enrollment of 45 patients in the treatment of
5 single native coronary artery lesions. The stents
6 used were 3 to 3.5 millimeters in diameter, and all
7 lesions had to be treated with a single 18
8 millimeter stent. Patients were treated with two
9 months of antiplatelet therapy plus indefinite use
10 of aspirin.

11 In this study there were two centers. The
12 center in Brazil enrolled 15 patients in the
13 slow-release group and 15 in the fast, while the
14 center in Rotterdam enrolled 15 patients in the
15 slow release. As shown, we conducted angiographic
16 IVUS and clinical assessments at all time points on
17 these patients. In Brazil, the assessments were
18 done at 4 months, 12, and 24, while in Rotterdam,
19 the assessments were done at 6, 18 months, and 24
20 months.

21 Before presenting the angiographic data, I
22 wanted to specifically define two terms that were
23 used not only in this study but all clinical data
24 that I'll be presenting--that is, the in-stent and
25 in-segment analyses. As depicted in this

1 representation here, the in-stent analysis includes
2 all measurements that are within the bounds of the
3 stent. The in-segment analysis includes
4 measurements within the stent, but also includes 5
5 millimeters proximal and distal to the stent.

6 With that, let's look at one of the
7 angiographic parameters from the study. This is
8 the in-segment minimal lumen diameter. What this
9 represents is the area of smallest diameter over
10 the total in-segment or lesion treated. The left
11 axis is in millimeters and the Y--and the X axis is
12 time and Y is in millimeters. As you see, at
13 baseline and post-procedure the groups are
14 comparable. Green is representing the slow release
15 and lavender is the fast release.

16 This slide also demonstrates that over the
17 4- to 12-month period of follow-up there is some
18 decrease in the minimal lumen diameter for both
19 treatment groups, but then after 12 months you see
20 that the follow-up is relatively flat for the
21 period out to 24 months.

22 This indicates several items: first, that
23 the presence of the drug for the first 4 to 6 weeks
24 does have a suppression of overall neointimal
25 hyperplasia. For a bare stent, this decrease in

1 this 4- to 12-month period would be expected to be
2 in the range of 0.5 to 0.7 millimeters. It also
3 shows that this effect is maintained out through a
4 24-hour period with only a minimal decrease from
5 the post-procedure, a one-tenth of a millimeter
6 decrease for the slow release, and three-tenths for
7 the fast release compared to the post-procedure
8 MLD.

9 There were no significant differences in
10 this parameter or any other angiographic parameters
11 in this study between the slow and fast release.

12 As I mentioned, there was IVUS assessment
13 also done. Multiple methods were used to measure
14 the extent of neointimal hyperplasia. What is
15 represented here is one of those variables, percent
16 volume obstruction. This is a measurement of the
17 amount of luminal volume that is lost over time
18 secondary to neointimal hyperplasia.

19 As you see, at the 12-month time period
20 there was an impressively small amount of luminal
21 loss or volume loss, only 2 percent on average. At
22 the 24-month time period, there was some additional
23 loss, but really minor compared to the 12-month
24 interval, moving from 2 percent on average to 7
25 percent. These data again confirm what we saw on

1 the angiographic parameters, that there is
2 sustained benefit over a 24-month period, and,
3 again, if you were to look at what would be
4 expected for a bare stent, this luminal loss at 12
5 months should be around 25 to 30 percent.

6 Now, looking at the clinical events in
7 this study, I'd like to again define some terms
8 that will be applied to this study and all other
9 clinical data that I'll be presenting. Target
10 vessel failure was defined as target vessel
11 revascularization with myocardial infarction or
12 cardiac death that cannot be clearly attributed to
13 the vessel other than the target vessel.
14 Myocardial infarction was assessed, both Q-wave and
15 non-Q-wave MIs using the WHO definition, and MACE
16 events were also assessed, that is, major adverse
17 cardiac events, consisting of death, MI, emergent
18 bypass surgery, or repeat target lesion
19 revascularization.

20 I should indicate, too, that all clinical
21 events in all these studies have been adjudicated
22 by an independent clinical events committee.

23 This slide summarizes the MACE events at
24 the 24-month time period on all patients enrolled
25 in the First-in-Man study. As you see, there was

1 one death, which I will address in more detail
2 shortly. There were two MIs, three TLRs, one
3 patient accounting for one MI and TLR, with an
4 overall MACE rate that's relatively low for a
5 2-year follow-up of 11.1 percent. Again, there
6 were no significant differences in any of the
7 clinical events between fast- and slow-release
8 formulations.

9 The one death that occurred involved a
10 patient who had an initially successful procedure;
11 however, the evening of the procedure they were
12 noted to have change in neurologic status. A CT
13 was performed indicating the presence of an
14 intracerebral bleed, and the patient expired three
15 days later. This event was considered unrelated to
16 the use of the Sirolimus-eluting stent.

17 The PK study is the second Phase I study.
18 Based on the First-in-Man, which, as you saw, did
19 not demonstrate any differences, angiographic,
20 IVUS, or clinical, between fast and slow release,
21 we chose to develop the slow-release formulation
22 based on the concept that the longer residing time
23 of the drug in the area to be treated potentially
24 would provide more benefit as more complicated
25 patient subgroups were tested.

1 For this reason, we evaluated the
2 pharmacokinetics of the slow-release stent. This
3 involved two centers, a total of 19 patients, 10 of
4 whom received a single 18 millimeter stent, and 9
5 received two 18 millimeter stents. Diameters
6 provided were 2.5, 3.0, and 3.5, and as you see
7 here, the doses or total drug content on these
8 stents are listed. The 2.5 and 3.0 diameters
9 contained essentially the same total drug content,
10 150 micrograms. The 3.5 contains a dose closer to
11 180 micrograms.

12 Blood samples were collected starting 10
13 minutes post-stent implantation and through
14 variable time periods out through seven days. This
15 slide summarizes these data. On the Y axis is the
16 whole blood concentration of Sirolimus in nanograms
17 per ml; the X axis is total number of hours at each
18 sampling time out through the seven-day period.
19 The lavender curve represents the patients who
20 received two 18 millimeter stents, and the green a
21 single 18 millimeter stent.

22 As you see, the Cmax's are proportional,
23 roughly 1.1 for two stents and about a little bit
24 less than 0.6 nanograms per ml for a single stent.
25 Tmax was the same for both, roughly 3.5 hours. You

1 can see there is a rapid fall-off in the drug
2 concentration over the following 72 hours, with a
3 slower fall-off and a lower drug concentration
4 being maintained because of the slower-release
5 profile of the stent.

6 To put this in perspective, with the
7 Rapamune dosing these bottom curves represent the
8 data I just presented to you. These two lines
9 represent the therapeutic areas that I mentioned
10 that are needed to obtain systemic
11 immunosuppression.

12 As you can see, even at Cmax, the total
13 blood level of Sirolimus is ten-fold less than that
14 that is achieved with oral dosing with Rapamune,
15 and at seven days there's more than a 50-fold
16 difference in drug dose.

17 This indicates that there is a wide
18 therapeutic window between the doses we are using
19 and that needed for systemic therapy. And as I
20 previously mentioned, doses up to 200 nanograms
21 have been tested with no safety issues.

22 I'd like now to move into the Phase II and
23 Phase III clinical studies. The Phase II study is
24 a RAVEL trial. This was a double-blind,
25 prospective, randomized study conducted across 19

1 centers in Europe and Latin America. A total of
2 238 patients were enrolled. And the U.S. pivotal
3 study, the SIRIUS trial, this again was a
4 double-blind, prospective, randomized study in
5 which 53 centers participated, enrolling a total of
6 1,101 patients.

7 Let's first look at the RAVEL data. This
8 study involved the treatment of single de novo
9 native coronary lesions. Stents provided were 2.5,
10 3.0, and 3.5 millimeter diameters, and all lesions
11 had to be treated with a single 18 millimeter
12 stent. There were 120 patients in the active group
13 and 118 in the control. There was good
14 angiographic follow-up at 6 months, 92 percent, and
15 clinical follow-up out through 12 months was 92
16 percent.

17 The primary endpoint for this study was
18 angiographic late loss at 6 months; secondary
19 endpoints consisted of an IVUS assessment in a
20 subgroup of patients at 6 months, as well as
21 clinical assessments at 6, 12, and annually out
22 through five years. Antiplatelet therapy for this
23 study involved two months of antiplatelet therapy
24 with indefinite use of aspirin.

25 As you see here, looking at some of the

1 key baseline patient demographics, these groups
2 were comparable on all variables tested. There
3 were no significant differences. On average, there
4 were about 18 percent of patients who were diabetic
5 in this study.

6 This slide summarizes some of the key
7 baseline angiographic results. Again, the average
8 RVD was comparable between these two groups,
9 roughly 2.6 millimeters. All pre- and
10 post-angiographic measurements were comparable, and
11 the average lesion length for these two groups were
12 identical at 9.6 millimeters.

13 This slide summarizes the lesion, device,
14 and procedural success. What's important in
15 looking at this is to know that the ability to
16 deliver the stent successfully, the
17 Sirolimus-eluting stent, is equal to that of
18 delivering a bare metal stent. And as you can see,
19 the success rate in all three parameters was high
20 for both stents and comparable. There were no
21 significant differences at all between the delivery
22 success of these two stents.

23 We'll now look at the 6-month QCA
24 evaluation. This slide is summarizing the late
25 loss. Late loss, in fact, is calculated by looking

1 at the post-MLD and subtracting the follow-up MLD.
2 It's an indirect assessment again of the extent of
3 neointimal hyperplasia. And I'm presenting both
4 the in-stent and in-segment results.

5 As you can see, there was a highly
6 statistically significant difference in favor of
7 the Sirolimus treatment group for both parameters,
8 with essentially zero late loss in the active group
9 and 0.8 millimeters late loss in the control group
10 for the in-stent assessment. And the in-segment,
11 there was a 0.05 millimeter late loss in the
12 in-segment compared to 0.75.

13 While this term "in-segment" I previously
14 defined, I wanted to highlight that the analysis
15 for the RAVEL study, in fact, went beyond the 5
16 millimeter boundaries and included measurement of
17 the vessel from side branch to side branch,
18 proximal and distal to the stent.

19 This is summarizing the binary restenosis
20 rate. This is the percent of patients who have
21 greater than 50 percent restenosis or stenosis at
22 follow-up. Again, these results are similar to the
23 late loss, both highly statistically significant in
24 favor of the active group. There were on patients
25 with binary restenosis in the Sirolimus group

1 compared to 26.6 in the control. In the in-segment
2 analysis, there was one patient for a rate of 0.8
3 percent compared to 27.5 percent in the control.

4 As I mentioned, there was an IVUS subgroup
5 analysis at 6 months. The sample sizes are listed
6 here: 69 patients in the active and 70 in the
7 control. You'll note that the external elastic
8 membrane volume, which measures the overall size of
9 the vessel, was comparable between the two
10 treatment groups, as was the stent volume.

11 All other parameters assessing the extent
12 of the neointimal hyperplasia, again, was
13 significantly in favor of the active treatment
14 group. The neointimal volume was just 2 cubic
15 millimeters compared to 34 in the control group.
16 The lumen volume was larger in the active group at
17 130 cubic millimeters compared to 103 in the
18 control. And most notably, the percent volume
19 obstruction again was just 1.1 percent compared to
20 26.1 in the control group--all significantly
21 different in favor of the active treatment group.

22 We'll now look at the clinical events.
23 This is summarizing the in-hospital MACE events.
24 As you'll note, there were no deaths in either
25 group. There was an equivalent number of

1 myocardial infarctions, and the overall target
2 vessel failure and MACE rates were identical at 2.5
3 percent for both groups.

4 This slide summarizes the cumulative MACE
5 events from the index procedure out through the
6 full 365-day follow-up. You'll note there were two
7 deaths in each treatment group. There were no
8 differences, significant differences in the
9 myocardial infarction rate, with 4 in the active
10 and 6 in the control.

11 There was a target lesion revascularization rate
12 that was significantly improved for the
13 active treatment group, with 0.8 percent in the
14 Sirolimus-eluting group compared to 36.6 in the
15 control. Target vessel failure was also
16 significantly improved in the active group at a
17 rate of 4.2 percent compared to 19.5. And looking
18 at all MACE, again, was significantly in favor of
19 the active group, a rate of 5.8 compared to 18.6 in
20 the control group.

21 These data are represented here in a
22 Kaplan-Meier estimate of event-free survival, that
23 is, the percent of patients followed through this
24 360-day period that were free of any of these
25 events. As you see, the 360-day period, there were

1 94.1 percent of the active group who were free of
2 any of these events compared to 81.2 in the
3 control. This again was significant at 0.002.

4 I wanted to highlight the two deaths that
5 occurred in the Sirolimus treatment group. They're
6 listed here. First is a patient that expired 330
7 days post-procedure secondary to a gastrointestinal
8 cancer, and the second patient expired
9 approximately 333 days post-procedure secondary to
10 rupture of a cerebral aneurysm. Neither event was
11 considered related to the drug.

12 Let's focus now on the pivotal study, the
13 SIRIUS trial. This, as I mentioned, is a
14 double-blind, randomized study. A total of 1,101
15 patients were enrolled. Patients with single de
16 novo coronary lesions were treated. Diameters for
17 this study that were provided were 2.5, 3.0, and
18 3.5 millimeter stents. Lesion lengths were to be
19 between 15 and 33 millimeters.

20 On randomization, you see there were 556
21 in the active and 545 patients in the control. The
22 primary endpoint of this study, which was agreed
23 upon prior to the initiation of the study by the
24 FDA, was target vessel failure as previously
25 defined. Additionally, there was an angiographic

1 subgroup analysis of 850 patients at an 8-month
2 assessment point, and there was an IVUS subgroup
3 involving 250 patients, again, with an assessment
4 at 8 months.

5 Antiplatelet therapy was provided for 90
6 days in this study with indefinite use of aspirin.
7 I should say also that angiographic and IVUS
8 analyses were conducted by an independent core lab.

9 Following the randomization, there were a
10 total of 43 patients that were deregistered. The
11 statistical section of the protocol identified the
12 primary analysis as that of intent to treat. The
13 intent-to-treat population was defined in the
14 protocol at those patients who at least had an
15 attempt to use the study device. In this study,
16 there were 43 patients who, in retrospect, were
17 prematurely randomized, after randomization were
18 found not to qualify for the study, and I'll give
19 you some more detail on these. There were 23 in
20 the active and 20 in the control group, leaving us
21 with an analyzable group or an intent-to-treat
22 group of 533 patients in the active, 525 in the
23 control.

24 As I mentioned, there was 8-month
25 angiographic follow-up and 9-month clinical. There

1 was a high angiographic follow-up rate of
2 approximately 85 percent of the patients, and
3 approximately 96 percent of the patients with
4 clinical follow-up out to 9 months.

5 This slide summarizes the reasons why
6 these patients were deregistered. There were two
7 patients in each group who, after randomization,
8 were found not to have the stent size available
9 needed to treat their lesions. The bulk of the
10 deregistered patients were, in fact, patients who
11 were randomized and then found not to actually
12 qualify based on the inclusion/exclusion criteria
13 of the protocol. There was one patient in the
14 control group who withdrew consent following
15 randomization, and that gives us the total of the
16 43 patients.

17 This slide summarizes the patient
18 demographics at baseline. The intent of the SIRIUS
19 trial was purposely to challenge this drug-eluting
20 stent and to provide data from what was considered
21 more of a real-world patient population. We think
22 the study has done that, and approximately 30
23 percent of the patients had prior MIs, with about
24 24 percent having prior revascularization and about
25 26 percent with diabetes. There were no

1 significant differences in any of the patient
2 demographic variables.

3 This slide summarizes some of the key
4 lesion characteristics. Again, you'll note the
5 standard 44 percent with LEDs, and there were a
6 total of about 55 percent of patients who had Type
7 B-2 and C lesions. Again, these are lesions with
8 more diffuse disease, more calcium and plaque
9 buildup, and more tortuous type vessels.

10 There was also a provision for allowing
11 for overlapping stents, and as you see, there was
12 an average of about 27 percent of patients between
13 the two groups that did use overlapping stents in
14 the study. There were no significant differences
15 in any of these variables.

16 This slide summarizes the baseline
17 angiographic results. Again, you'll note the
18 groups are comparable. There are no significant
19 differences in any pre- or post-evaluations. The
20 post--or pre-procedure RVD was equivalent between
21 the two groups with an average of 2.79 millimeters,
22 and the average lesion length was identical at 14.4
23 millimeters.

24 Again, we're summarizing the key success
25 measurements from the index procedure, and, again,

1 you'll note that there was equal performance with
2 no significant difference between the
3 Sirolimus-eluting stent and the bare metal stent.

4 Let's again look at the late loss. This
5 time in the SIRIUS trial, it was an 8-month QCA
6 assessment, and, again, I'm presenting in-stent and
7 in-segment. Again, you'll see, as we did in RAVEL,
8 a highly significant difference in favor of the
9 active treatment group, with a late loss in-stent
10 of just 0.17 millimeters compared to 1.0
11 millimeters in the control. The in-segment
12 analysis showed a late loss in the active group of
13 0.24 millimeters compared to 0.81 millimeters in
14 the control group.

15 And the restenosis rates, again, replicate
16 what we see for the late loss, both assessments
17 significantly in favor of the active group, with
18 only 3.2 percent of the patients in the active
19 group having in-stent binary restenosis compared to
20 35.4 in the control group. The in-segment
21 analysis, we see 8.9 percent of the active patients
22 with binary restenosis compared to 36.3 in the
23 control group.

24 The IVUS subanalysis presented here, as
25 you see, there are 99 patients in the active and 76

1 in the control. There was no difference in the EEM
2 volume or stent volume between these two treatment
3 groups, and in all IVUS variables for neointimal
4 hyperplasia, they were all highly significantly
5 different in favor of the active treatment group.

6 Just to highlight two of these, again, the
7 neointimal volume was just 4.1 cubic millimeters at
8 the 8-month follow-up for the active group compared
9 to almost 57 cubic millimeters in the control
10 group. The percent volume obstruction, as we've
11 seen in First-in-Man and RAVEL is relatively
12 constant at about 2.6 percent compared to 34.2 in
13 the control group.

14 We'll now look at the clinical events, and
15 this slide summarizes the in-hospital events.
16 There was one death in the active group. There
17 were no significant differences in the MI rate, nor
18 were there any differences TLR, TVR. In fact, the
19 MACE rates and TVF rates were comparable with 2.4
20 in the active group compared to 1.5 in the control
21 group.

22 Now, if anyone--I believe somebody shut
23 the power off to this plug here, if someone could
24 turn that back on.

25 We're going to look at the clinical events

1 from out of hospital through the 9-month follow-up.
2 As you see, there were four deaths in the active
3 group compared to three in the control. There were
4 no significant differences. The overall MI rate
5 was marginally significantly different in favor of
6 the active treatment group, and this was driven by
7 the significant difference of non-Q MI rates with
8 one patient, or 0.2 percent, in the active compared
9 to 1.3 in the control. There was also a
10 significant difference in TLR, MACE, and TVF in
11 favor of the active treatment group. TVF, there
12 were only 6.4 percent of the patients with target
13 vessel failure compared to 19.6 in the control
14 group.

15 This next slide summarizes all clinical
16 events from the index procedure out through nine
17 months, and in this slide we will present
18 specifically the primary endpoint of the study,
19 which included all MACE events, all events, target
20 vessel events, from the index procedure through the
21 full nine months. As you'll note, there were no
22 differences between the death rates. There were
23 five in the active and three in the control, and
24 I'll provide more data on these five patients.
25 There were no significant differences in MI rates.

1 However, again, there was a highly significant
2 difference in favor of the active treatment group
3 for clinically driven target lesion
4 revascularization with 4.1 percent compared to 16.6
5 in the control group. The target vessel
6 revascularization not including target lesion was
7 comparable between the two groups. The MACE events
8 were significantly different, 7.1 compared to 18.9
9 percent, and the primary endpoint of the study was
10 highly significantly different, again, 8.6 in the
11 active compared to 21 in the control group.

12 This slide summarizes the five deaths that
13 occurred in the Sirolimus-eluting treatment group.
14 As you see, there was a patient who died of a
15 cerebral hemorrhage following the index procedure.
16 This was adjudicated by an independent committee as
17 a cardiac event simply because it was related to
18 the procedure and potentially to the use of 2b/3a
19 inhibitors. The second patient had multiple organ
20 failure, including pneumonia, liver dysfunction,
21 renal failure, and congestive heart failure. The
22 third patient expired secondary to renal cell
23 carcinoma. The fourth patient had a subdural
24 hematoma following head trauma. And the fifth
25 patient had a stroke and died of acute intracerebral

1 hemorrhage. None of these events were considered
2 related to the use of the Sirolimus-eluting stent.

3 This curve here, again, represents a
4 Kaplan-Meier estimate of event-free survival for
5 TVF. As you see, there was, again, a significant
6 difference with 91.1 percent of the active group
7 free of target vessel failure compared to 78.6
8 percent in the control group.

9 Looking at the same event-free survival,
10 but this time looking at target lesion revascularization
11 specifically, again, we see a
12 significant difference at the 9-month follow-up,
13 with 95.7 percent of the active and 82.9 percent of
14 the control group event-free survival.

15 The angiographic core lab conducted very
16 detailed angiographic evaluations on these
17 patients. I wanted to specifically highlight for
18 the panel this analysis which specifically looks at
19 not only the in-stent late loss but also the
20 margins, the proximal 5 millimeters and distal 5
21 millimeters.

22 As you can see, the late loss in each
23 segment analyzed is significantly decreased in the
24 active treatment group. So this data indicate that
25 there is no evidence for an edge effect or candy

1 wrapper effect in using this stent.

2 I'd like now to quickly review a variety
3 of safety assessments that were conducted through
4 the RAVEL and SIRIUS trials. The first is the use
5 of overlapping stents. As I indicated, there is on
6 average about 26, 27 percent of patients who had
7 overlapping stent use. The total stent length in
8 this patient population was about 20 millimeters.
9 The in-hospital MACE rates were equivalent. The
10 stent thromboses rates were equivalent, with one
11 SAT in each treatment group. There was one
12 aneurysm in each treatment group, and, most
13 notably, the MACE events and target lesion
14 revascularization rates through 9 months were,
15 again, significantly improved in the active
16 treatment group, with the same relative improvement
17 we saw in the overall patient population.

18 This slide summarizes the stent thromboses
19 across these two studies. In the RAVEL study, as I
20 mentioned, there was only 60-day antiplatelet
21 therapy provided. There was no thrombosis in
22 either the active or the control group through the
23 full 365-day follow-up.

24 In the SIRIUS trial, which involved 90
25 days of antiplatelet therapy, there were two

1 thromboses in the active and four in the control.
2 One each had a subacute thrombosis, and there was
3 one late in the active group and three late
4 thromboses in the control group and, again, no
5 significant difference.

6 When we looked at aneurysms, there were no
7 aneurysms reported at the six-month angiographic
8 evaluation in RAVEL for either treatment group.
9 There were two aneurysms in the active group found
10 at 8 months in the SIRIUS study and four aneurysms
11 found in the control group. This was not
12 significantly different. You'll note that the
13 rates for the control group was around 1 percent,
14 which is in the range of expected background rate
15 of 1 to 3 percent. No adverse events were
16 associated with any of the aneurysms, and we used a
17 fairly liberal definition for aneurysm of a ratio
18 of 1.2 or greater.

19 Now, I wanted to review incomplete
20 apposition. I know this is not a new phenomenon.
21 It has been identified before. However, I wanted
22 to review some basic definitions with the panel.

23 This term "incomplete apposition" also is
24 sometimes referred to as malapposition, and by
25 definition, you'll note at the bottom of the slide,

1 this is defined as a separation of one or more
2 struts from the vessel wall with evidence of blood
3 behind the stent struts. So this is an IVUS
4 evaluation or IVUS definition.

5 At baseline, it is possible to have
6 incomplete stent apposition if the stent is not
7 fully deployed and fully apposed to the vessel
8 wall. This is represented here by the evidence of
9 blood flowing behind the stent struts and the
10 vessel wall separated from the stent.

11 Over time, there are two options. This
12 may progress to complete healing, that is, a
13 neointimal hyperplasia takes place, this gap is
14 filled in with tissue, and on follow-up the stent
15 appears fully apposed. It may also be preserved or
16 persist over the follow-up period. If no or
17 minimal intimal hyperplasia takes place, the gap
18 will still be present over time.

19 The other variation on incomplete
20 apposition is defined here. At baseline, you may
21 have full stent apposition to the vessel wall, but
22 on follow-up you find that there is a gap. This is
23 referred to on this slide as late incomplete
24 apposition. Again, there's a gap that appears.
25 And in this model, you'll notice the total vessel

1 area remains the same. It's also possible to have
2 late incomplete apposition with positive
3 remodeling, meaning that the gap, at least in part,
4 is associated with expansion or increased area of
5 the vessel size.

6 So with those definitions, let's look at
7 some of the data we have on late incomplete
8 apposition. As I mentioned, this is not a new
9 phenomenon. It has been defined with bare stents,
10 and specifically there was an article just
11 published last week in Circulation which
12 specifically looked at bare stent placement and
13 IVUS at baseline and follow-up at 6 months on 206
14 patients. They found a late incomplete apposition
15 rate of 4.6 percent. They also found that all nine
16 of the patients had some evidence of positive
17 remodeling, and none of the patients had any
18 clinical events through that follow-up time period.

19 When we look at the RAVEL study, the RAVEL
20 study did not have obviously the baseline. It was
21 only conducted at the 6-month follow-up. So we
22 were not able to differentiate preserve from late.
23 We can only identify those patients who had
24 incomplete apposition at the 6-month follow-up.
25 This is summarized here. There were ten patients

1 in the active group and two patients in the
2 control, which was significantly different.

3 When these events occurred, we did ask
4 these 10 patients to return for an 18-month
5 clinical angiographic and IVUS assessment. And as
6 you'll note in the box below, nine of these ten
7 patients have returned for evaluation. In all nine
8 patients evaluated, the incomplete apposition has
9 remained. None of the ten patients had any
10 clinical events reported out through the 18-month
11 period, and there are no other angiographic
12 findings except for one patient who was noted to
13 have an aneurysm on follow-up in the same area.
14 This patient was asymptomatic for the aneurysm and
15 was noted on earlier IVUS assessment to actually
16 have evidence of a large hemorrhage within the
17 vessel wall in the area of the aneurysm formation.

18 In the SIRIUS trial, we did conduct an
19 IVUS evaluation at baseline, post-stent deployment,
20 as well as the 8-month follow-up. You'll see here
21 post-stent deployment there was an equivalent
22 number of incomplete appositions in both groups,
23 14.3 and 14.9 percent. At the 8-month assessment,
24 there were 18.7 percent of the patients in the
25 active group and 9.2 in the control with incomplete

1 apposition, which was marginally significant, 0.08.

2 Given that we had baseline and follow-up
3 IVUS, we were able to differentiate and better
4 define where these incomplete appositions came
5 from. When we looked at this in a matched-pair
6 group--that means a group that has a baseline IVUS
7 as well as a follow-up, with automated
8 pull-back--you see there was an equivalent number
9 of patients who had resolved late incomplete
10 apposition, an equivalent number had persistent
11 incomplete apposition.

12 However, there were nine patients, or
13 seven patients in the active for 9.7 percent and no
14 patients in the control group that had late
15 incomplete apposition. This was significantly
16 different.

17 When we evaluated these patients in more
18 detail, we found that none of the patients with
19 overlapping stents had late incomplete apposition
20 in the area of the stent overlap, which potentially
21 is the area that would double the drug dose.
22 Additionally, we found that none of these patients
23 experienced any adverse events through this 9-month
24 follow-up period, and three of these patients had
25 evidence of positive remodeling.

1 So what can we say in conclusion? Well,
2 we know that with bare stents this is seen in the
3 range of about 4 to 5 percent, and, most
4 importantly, in terms of the clinical significance
5 of this is the concern about increase in the stent
6 thrombosis rate because of the exposed metal. As
7 previously shown to you, there is no increased rate
8 of stent thrombosis in the Sirolimus treatment
9 group. In fact, the rates in both studies are less
10 than 1 percent. And this is assessed a period of
11 time after the patients have been off antiplatelet
12 therapy from 6 to 16 months.

13 As mentioned, the bare metal stents not
14 only in the published reports but other data that's
15 been released recently is reporting a late
16 incomplete apposition rate of 4 to 5 percent. We
17 also know that in the literature, brachytherapy has
18 been associated with late incomplete apposition in
19 the range of 5 to 10 percent. And, typically,
20 these late incomplete appositions have not been
21 linked with an adverse event. We recognize there
22 is an increased rate of late thrombosis with
23 brachytherapy, but this is more related to the
24 issue of complete re-endothelialization.

25 There is also a model that we can look at

1 from a clinical standpoint on a daily basis.
2 Patients have stents placed across side branches
3 where technically are exposing metal to flow and
4 not compressing tissue, and this in and of itself
5 does not increase the risk of stent thrombosis.

6 And, finally, as I mentioned, there was no
7 evidence of late incomplete apposition in the area
8 of increased dose, suggesting that it is not a
9 direct drug effect causing this.

10 The final topic I'd like to review starts
11 to specifically address one of the issues the FDA
12 will present around the question of whether we have
13 sufficient safety data for the full stent lengths
14 and diameters requested. This slide summarizes
15 data from the SIRIUS trial. As you see, on the Y
16 axis this is number of patients, and the X axis is
17 the reference vessel diameter. This study provided
18 2.5, 3.0, and 3.6 millimeter stents. But as you
19 can see, when you look at the RVDs, 146 patients or
20 roughly 27 percent of the patients involved in this
21 study, in fact, were treated with vessel diameters
22 less than 2.5. On the upper side, again, while the
23 largest diameter stent was 3.5, you see that, in
24 fact, there were 31 patients treated with vessel
25 diameters greater than 3.5.

1 This slide, again, summarizes the data in
2 the SIRIUS trial, but this time looking at stent
3 length. And while the predominant stent length was
4 in the area of 10 to 20 millimeters, you'll note
5 there were 173 patients or roughly 31 percent of
6 the patients in this study that, in fact, had
7 stents used that were more than 20 millimeters in
8 total length.

9 To look at this another way and directly
10 address the issue of the amount of safety data we
11 have for drug and polymer, this is taking the same
12 data I just presented to you. In this we're
13 looking at number of patients on the Y. The first
14 parameter on the X axis is the total amount of
15 drug--that is in micrograms--that the patient is
16 exposed to. The second line is representing the
17 total amount of polymer.

18 As you'll see, while the greatest number
19 of patients were treated with between 150 and 250
20 micrograms of drug, in fact, there was a group, 20
21 percent of the patient population, that had drug
22 and polymer exposure greater than 250 micrograms or
23 greater than 700 micrograms.

24 If we look at the group potentially at
25 highest risk for the highest drug dose and polymer

1 content, their adverse events are listed at the
2 bottom. As you see, there were only two
3 peri-procedural MIs; three TLRs, one of which was
4 peri-procedural; no aneurysms, no thromboses, and
5 one late incomplete apposition. So this does not
6 suggest that there is an increase in adverse events
7 and that there was a broad exposure in terms of the
8 drug and polymer.

9 Finally, this slide summarizes the drug
10 content matrix. This is the list of stent lengths
11 that Cordis is requesting for approval, and these
12 are the stent diameters. If you look at this
13 matrix in each box, it provides the total drug
14 content by that combination of stent diameter and
15 length. If you roughly triple that number, you'll
16 have the polymer content.

17 As you can see, based on the data I just
18 showed you, we have a large majority of the data
19 from these studies, including drug exposure up to
20 350 micrograms, with about 94 percent of the
21 patients included in this shaded area.

22 With that, I'd like to now turn the
23 presentation over to Dr. Kuntz, who present a
24 variety of subanalyses on the SIRIUS trial.

25 DR. KUNTZ: Good morning. My name is Rick

1 Kuntz. I'm an interventional cardiologist at the
2 Brigham and Women's Hospital in Boston. I'm also
3 the chief of the Division of Clinical Biometrics
4 there and the chief scientific officer for Harvard
5 Clinical Research Institute, which ran this trial.

6 This is my financial disclosure slide. I
7 have no equity or consulting relationship with
8 Johnson & Johnson or Cordis. The Harvard Clinical
9 Research Institute is a nonprofit contract research
10 organization in Harvard who ran this trial. Cordis
11 does provide an educational grant to the Department
12 of Medicine, the Brigham and Women's Hospital for
13 fellowship training in clinical trials, and the
14 travel expenses for today's trip were reimbursed by
15 Cordis.

16 I have two slides that I think are
17 attached to the back of your section, and this is
18 one of them. That may not be in the right order,
19 and I'll tell you about the other one.

20 In order to motivate why we do multivariable
21 modeling, I can tell you academically
22 we're interested in looking at mechanisms of how
23 things work. And, in general, the fun part, I
24 think, of analysis is the multivariable modeling
25 after a study.

1 In a study that's positive overall for the
2 randomized portion, sometimes the subset analysis
3 may disclose a lot of things that you don't want to
4 look at. But, in general, subset analysis is
5 helpful in determining patient subsets that may or
6 may not benefit from a therapy shown to have an
7 overall favorable effect as in this study. But
8 this analysis is often risky since subsets are
9 markedly diminished in their power to demonstrate
10 an overall effect compared with the overall sample
11 for which the trial was powered.

12 This type of analysis, however, has
13 demonstrated the anti-restenosis benefit of
14 stenting. It's demonstrated the relationship
15 mechanistically between the gain in an artery of a
16 lesion for stenting compared to the loss, the
17 so-called loss index. It's the technique that has
18 been used to demonstrate the impact of diabetes on
19 restenosis, and a lot of other mechanistic issues
20 that we use in regular analysis for percutaneous
21 trials over the last 15 years.

22 All such analyses have generally been
23 linear, that is, either we look at the linear
24 regression or we look at a general linear model of
25 the loge (?), for example, linear link, and this is

1 typically used for biological systems. So these
2 are conventional kind of boilerplate analyses that
3 are performed.

4 We know that if we're looking back at the
5 last 15 years of angioplasty and stent trials from
6 over 100 studies and probably over 30 or 40
7 well-designed clinical randomized trials that there
8 are three major characteristics that affect the
9 outcome of restenosis in studies, and they include
10 reference vessel size, the length of the lesion or
11 the stent that you use to treat that lesion, and
12 the presence of diabetes.

13 Now, it's important for us to evaluate
14 these because some diseases don't have a lot of
15 influence by case mix issues of the patient
16 population. But restenosis does have a lot of
17 influence due to issues due to the patient, that
18 is, the size of their vessel, the length of the
19 lesion, or the presence or absence of diabetes.

20 We know that when we analyzed those
21 factors in this study, we saw the same effect--that
22 is, we saw significant relationships of these
23 factors, as we would expect, for the size of the
24 vessel, that is, larger vessels have low restenosis
25 rates; the length of the lesion, that is, longer

1 lesions have higher restenosis rates; and the
2 presence of diabetes, that is, patients with
3 diabetes have higher restenosis rates overall.

4 It's important that in order to make sure
5 that the randomization worked, that when we adjust
6 for these strong influential factors that we have a
7 treatment assignment outcome which is still
8 significant. So, therefore, what this models tells
9 us is that the overall treatment assignment to
10 Sirolimus was still independently significant in
11 its ability to reduce restenosis, in this case
12 angiographic restenosis measured by narrowing,
13 after adjustment for these powerful predictors of
14 the outcome.

15 If we look at an orthogonal outcome, that
16 is, clinical restenosis--again, not measuring
17 angiographic narrowing but the need for repeat of
18 revascularization determined clinically--we see the
19 same predictors have the same influence overall,
20 are highly significant, and an independent effect
21 of the overall treatment assignment on the
22 improvement in clinical restenosis, which is quite
23 powerful.

24 We know from previous studies on
25 accumulated stent databases--and this is from

1 previous stent studies approved by the FDA--that
2 the influence of these three factors--lesion
3 length, the size of the vessel, and the presence or
4 absence of diabetes--have profound effects on the
5 instance of angiographic or clinical restenosis.

6 In this matrix, what I've done is shown the
7 incremental sizes of the vessel, the lengths of the
8 lesions and bends, and the presence of diabetes to
9 develop about 24 different cells here. And one can
10 see that patients that have short lesions and are
11 non-diabetic with small lesions, short lesions in
12 large vessels, generally have low restenosis rates.

13 On the other hand, the same patients with
14 the same stents who have long lesions and small
15 vessels and are diabetic could have almost a four-
16 to six-fold increase in restenosis rate overall.
17 So this is important to know because when looking
18 at a new therapy that looks positive, like
19 Sirolimus, we want to see that the effect has some
20 kind of uniformity over this wide range of case
21 mix. That is, if we see that there's a six-fold
22 difference in the restenosis rate based on patient
23 variables, we'd like to see that this drug can hold
24 up under those conditions.

25 If we analyze, in fact, the control arm,

1 the bare stent arm of this study, we see the same
2 relationships exist here as we've seen from
3 previous stent trials. That is, we see the same
4 low rates of restenosis in patients that have no
5 diabetes, large vessels, and short lesions compared
6 to patients with diabetes that have long lesions
7 and small vessels. So we see the same gradient
8 that we see from previous stent trials, and that,
9 in fact, is pretty consistent in this study as
10 well.

11 If we look clinically at that--that was an
12 angiographic measure, again, a different way of
13 measuring failure--we see the same gradient, low
14 rates of clinical restenosis for large vessels and
15 small lesions in non-diabetics, and high rates of
16 restenosis for long lesions, small vessels in
17 diabetics.

18 Now, if we look at the outcome of the
19 active arm in this study, the Sirolimus arm, we see
20 the same gradient exists there as well, that is,
21 these main effects still affect those patients
22 assigned to the drug, but the rates are
23 substantially lower in these cells compared to the
24 previous control arm and, hence, the overall mean
25 average was different, as Dr. Donohoe showed

1 earlier. And if we look at this predictor of
2 angiographic restenosis, we have rates that go from
3 as low as 3 to 4 percent in patients with big
4 vessels and short lesions and non-diabetics to as
5 high as 24, 25 percent of patients with diabetes
6 and long lesions, suggesting that we still have
7 issues with patients with diabetes, but hopefully
8 we've substantially lowered this to a good degree
9 as the first start.

10 Clinically, if we measured that, we can
11 see the numbers. They still have the same gradient
12 but are substantially lower. That is, this is the
13 clinical impact on patients who require repeat
14 revascularization, and one can see that it ranges
15 from about 2 to 3 percent to about 10 percent.

16 Now, one way to be able to evaluate the
17 impact of the therapy in this randomized trial on
18 those different patient subsets is to subtract out
19 the rates of restenosis from the two matrices, and
20 you can get an absolute reduction estimate. Here
21 we look at an angiographic restenosis outcome, and
22 this is the difference between the control arm and
23 the Sirolimus arm and shows the amount of
24 restenosis episodes that are saved by the Sirolimus
25 arm. And we can see that it's important to

1 evaluate patients at risk.

2 Patients at the highest risk here, the
3 smallest vessels and longest lesions, had the
4 biggest reduction in restenosis overall, suggestive
5 of the fact that this did work well across low-risk
6 and high-risk patients; and, in fact, patients that
7 benefited the most were the ones with the highest
8 risk.

9 Another way to evaluate that is to
10 calculate the treatment effect, and that is to
11 basically look at the baseline risk minus the
12 active risk, that is, the control versus active.
13 And this is the relative difference in treatment,
14 and one can see here that the relative difference
15 or treatment effect is relatively uniform over all
16 of these different cells. So this is, I think,
17 quite profound because of a few reasons: number
18 one, we have 18 cells here, different ways of
19 cutting patients up, and we have diabetics,
20 non-diabetics, long and short lesions, small or
21 short vessels, and we have a very uniform treatment
22 effect that goes from 64 to 81 percent across all
23 of these cells.

24 The other striking thing here is that the
25 treatment effect here--and in this case,

1 angiographic restenosis--is in the 60 to 80 percent
2 range, much higher than what we normally see in
3 contemporary therapies that leads to changes in
4 standard of care, which is on the order of 25 to 35
5 percent. So not only is there a profound treatment
6 effect in reducing angiographic restenosis here,
7 but it's very consistently demonstrated over a wide
8 variety of characteristics that have tremendous
9 impact on the risk of restenosis.

10 If we look at the clinical
11 reduction--again, the other way to measure failure
12 is to look at clinical need for repeat
13 revascularization--we see the same distribution of
14 uniform high rates of reduction over a wide range
15 of different risk factors.

16 Now, there are other ways to demonstrate
17 these subset analyses, and one common way is to
18 illustrate the odds ratios using an odds ratios
19 table. In this slide, it looks a little bit
20 complex. Let me orient you here.

21 Here we have the odds ratios of 1.0, which
22 is the unity line--that is, those therapies when
23 compared between control and active--if they fall
24 in this line, there's no benefit. If they fall to
25 the right of the line, there would be benefit for

1 the control arm. If they fall to the left of the
2 line, there would be benefit for the active arm.

3 The overall odds ratio here is
4 approximately 0.2 with a rate of 4.1 percent versus
5 16.6 percent in the analysis of in-segment
6 restenosis.

7 If we look at the individual groups broken
8 down by those of interest, like gender, for
9 example, and those that we have predicted
10 previously to be problematic, like diabetics and so
11 on, we see that when we cut the patients into
12 various different groups--male, female, diabetics,
13 non-diabetics, LAD location, non-LAD, small vessel,
14 large vessel, short lesion, long lesion, patients
15 with overlap or no overlap of their stents--there's
16 a very consistent relationship of the estimate of
17 the odds ratio in strong favor of the treatment
18 assignment to Sirolimus with the 95 percent
19 confidence intervals, they're very far from the
20 unit line, suggesting a significant difference, and
21 the significant values are illustrated here by the
22 p values (?) .

23 Now, if we look at the odds ratios per se
24 in clinical restenosis, we see the same
25 relationship, very powerful odds ratios to the left

1 of the unity line, suggesting a variety of
2 different odds ratio benefits for all the different
3 patient subsets that I illustrated earlier.

4 Another important metric that you can use
5 looking at odds ratios is the number of events that
6 can be prevented per thousand patients, and one can
7 see here that the number of events preventing
8 clinical restenosis is in the 200 to 300 range in
9 most of these variables. And if you take a
10 thousand divided by that number, that's the next
11 number needed to treat in order to prevent an
12 outcome, and that number average between 4 and 5,
13 which is very low for contemporary therapies. So
14 all these analyses here do suggest that over a wide
15 range of different patient subsets, there's a
16 profound and consistent difference overall.

17 Now, one thing that's important to also
18 illustrate is that you can actually look for
19 differences in subsets by testing for interactions.
20 That is, we want to know, for example, whether
21 there's interaction between the treatment effect
22 and a patient subset. Did diabetics have the same
23 benefit from the active arm as non-diabetics per
24 se? And you can test that with interactions. We
25 found that there were no interactions except for

1 one, and that existed here in the large and small
2 vessel.

3 But this is a very interesting
4 interaction. What we see here is that there was a
5 significant difference in the benefit for patients
6 assigned to Sirolimus for large vessels compared to
7 small vessels, but the differences were all
8 significantly better than control. So what we see
9 is that we see two significant benefits, one
10 super-high benefit and one moderately high benefit.
11 So the only interaction we could define here was in
12 the zone of positivity to show significant
13 differences at this level, but still both sides
14 better than unity.

15 Now, this analysis can be very helpful
16 because when we get to the prescriptive side of
17 understanding why we do multivariable modeling,
18 it's for us to understand how to use stents. For
19 years we have always known that as you put stents
20 in with longer and longer lengths, you're going to
21 have higher and higher restenosis rates per se.
22 And the admonition has always been to try to use as
23 short a stent as possible in order to minimize
24 restenosis. And if we look at the regression
25 between stent length and the restenosis outcome

1 from in-segment restenosis or angiographic outcome,
2 in the control arm we do see this increment in
3 restenosis risk as you add each millimeter of stent
4 per se.

5 But, as expected, if we applied this to
6 the Sirolimus arm, we see that the same slope
7 exists, but it's a lower slope. That is, we do see
8 a significant increase in increment associated with
9 stents, but the price paid for each increment in
10 millimeters is very tiny compared to the price paid
11 for the bare stent per se. And this is very
12 helpful because often the interventional
13 cardiologist has to wrestle with using a stent that
14 may cover the lesion from the normal part of the
15 artery to the normal part in order to prevent
16 dissections versus trying to stent the obstructive
17 portion of a lesion where they may want to minimize
18 restenosis but trade off the possibility for
19 dissection.

20 This would suggest that the incremental
21 price paid for using the longer stent is very
22 minimal compared to what we're used to with bare
23 stents.

24 If we look at that same analysis using
25 clinical restenosis, we see the same slope

1 relationships, that is, an improvement that
2 classical expected outcome of incremental risk
3 associated with clinical restenosis with longer
4 stents and the very shallow relationship seen in
5 offset for those patients assigned to Sirolimus.

6 So in our conventional subset analysis,
7 the analysis that has been done for many studies in
8 the past and has led to a lot of understanding of
9 mechanistic outcomes, our analysis has demonstrated
10 a consistent and strong treatment effect of
11 Sirolimus across a variety of important subset
12 categories. And there was no treatment interaction
13 demonstrated of a patient subset that did not
14 benefit from Sirolimus from, I think, a rather
15 comprehensive analysis.

16 Now, there are a lot of ways to do subset
17 analyses, and we've shown you one way, which I
18 think is a rather conventional way. The FDA has
19 performed a variety of subset analyses, too, and
20 I'd like to address those issues now.

21 The reason to address those issues is
22 because the FDA performed a lesion length and
23 vessel size analysis on the results, which we've
24 shown here, which actually demonstrated a reduced
25 efficacy for Sirolimus.

1 The FDA analysis relied on a comparison of
2 multiple subsets to demonstrate individually
3 statistical significance. For example, in one of
4 the analyses, each 5 millimeter increment of lesion
5 length was tested for statistical significance.

6 The FDA applied nonlinear models to the
7 data to demonstrate limited efficacy of Sirolimus.
8 The FDA also suggested that TVF, or target vessel
9 failure, our primary endpoint, should be measured
10 at 7.5 months rather than 9 months as
11 pre-specified. And the FDA suggested that the
12 trial may have been unblinded, and this may have
13 led to higher rates of clinical restenosis in the
14 control arm.

15 Now, if we look at the notion of measuring
16 lesion length and vessel size to demonstrate
17 reduced efficacy for Sirolimus, our subset analysis
18 was positive. So we weren't able to reproduce the
19 overall effect per se, and I've shown you those
20 cases already. We demonstrate that when we look at
21 lesion length and vessel size, using our
22 conventional methods, we actually demonstrate it
23 has a profound effect that's consistent over all
24 those different subsets that I showed you earlier.
25 So we couldn't reproduce the overall analysis to

1 demonstrate any vessel size reduction in
2 restenosis.

3 The FDA analysis relied on a comparison of
4 multiple subsets to demonstrate individual
5 statistical significance, and I think there's some
6 bar graphs that demonstrate the overlaps of the
7 confidence intervals. Well, for each 5 millimeter
8 increment of lesion length, you actually reduce
9 power, and so each 5 millimeter subset is actually
10 necessarily underpowered for a comparison in
11 general.

12 Usually when you compare subsets broken
13 down into bends, the comparison of subsets is done
14 to demonstrate a consistency of the estimates of
15 the results, but not held accountable for each bend
16 to demonstrate statistical significance.

17 Here's the demonstration of the actual raw
18 data. This is not modeled. This is just the
19 unadjusted outcomes of restenosis, in this case the
20 primary endpoint target vessel failure by lesion
21 length. We can see here that the open circles, if
22 you can see them, are generally all above the black
23 circles here. The open circles are the control
24 arm. The black circles are the Sirolimus arm. And
25 what we can see is that over the range of

1 restenosis rates per se, we opted to use linear
2 modeling because there was a general trend of
3 increasing restenosis with longer lesions, as we'd
4 expect, and a lot flatter slope with the black line
5 dots here, and even at the play of chance, by and
6 large most of these dots are lower in general. So
7 we saw that over the course of the different bends
8 we saw consistent effect overall of reduction in
9 restenosis.

10 If we look at the categories based on
11 reference vessel size, which was also evaluated by
12 the FDA, we also see a consistent relationship of
13 reduction of restenosis as you get bigger, but the
14 offset was higher--higher event rates for the
15 control arm compared to the assignment to
16 Sirolimus. Again, this would be something we would
17 generally model as linear because of the overall
18 kind of scattergram here, although it looks rather
19 linear per se. So we opted to use linear modeling
20 because it just made more sense, and all the
21 estimates here do, in fact, show, I think, a
22 consistent outcome.

23 If we look back at the lesion length
24 categories per se, we also saw that in an area that
25 the FDA had tested, we did see a significant effect

1 that was greater for lesions over 20 millimeters.
2 So even when we bend the patients over here alone
3 and necessarily look at this underpowered subset,
4 we still saw significant improvement in restenosis
5 with that subset of greater than 20 millimeters for
6 the primary endpoint, which was 9-month target
7 vessel failure overall. So we didn't see the
8 reduction in effectiveness even when we looked at
9 the subset greater than 20 millimeters per se.

10 We did look at their analysis on 16
11 millimeters or greater where we did see a
12 significant reduction, but this was, I think, an
13 issue of play of chance, because if you look at the
14 breakdown of each millimeter, this is often seen in
15 random data sets; that if you break it down, the
16 valuation of greater than this number was highly
17 significant for the Sirolimus arm compared to the
18 one for 16, and the one for 16 was pointed out by
19 the FDA as being the one not significant. But I
20 think that the other ones are all consistent with
21 being a positive result.

22 The FDA applied nonlinear models to the
23 data to demonstrate limited efficacy for Sirolimus.
24 We could not reproduce the nonlinear quadratic or
25 cubic models, nor could we justify its use by

1 measurements of discrimination or calibration,
2 which are the statistical terms that statisticians
3 use for goodness of fit. Essentially we did a lot
4 of analysis using nonlinear terms, and by our
5 analysis the linear modeling was still the
6 appropriate technique to fit the data.

7 The FDA suggested that TVF should be
8 compared at 7.5 months in a few of their analyses
9 rather than the conventional 9 months as
10 prespecified. And I'd like to just talk to you
11 about that because it's a very complex issue.

12 The 9-month TVF endpoint is generally the
13 standard endpoint used for measuring clinical
14 restenosis, and there's a reason why. The
15 prespecified 9-month endpoint requires carefully
16 orchestrated and coordinated timing for the
17 angiographic follow-up cohort. Analysis of these
18 data, which is designed to measure the outcome at 9
19 months is not intended for analysis prior to 9
20 months because the orchestration of how you bring
21 patients back for angiography.

22 This is because previous studies have
23 demonstrated that clinical restenosis is best
24 measured by going out as far as possible. That is,
25 in this study of 2,000 patients in the starter

1 study, we know that if you measure restenosis even
2 up to a year, you still get a better estimate of
3 the restenosis rates than compared to 6 months per
4 se. So, in general, working with the FDA over the
5 years, it's been a standard to adopt the 9-month
6 endpoint because it's a common middle ground
7 between the 6-month angiographic narrowing that we
8 know about and the 1-year clinical. So we picked
9 the 9 months per se. So there's a rationale as to
10 why you use 9 months overall.

11 And one might think, well, haven't there
12 been studies that demonstrate that narrowing
13 happens at 6 months by all the angiographic studies
14 done in Holland and Japan, and the answer is yes.
15 But the clinical events that we measure are
16 actually the actual revascularization event that
17 occurs. And this is actually frame-shifted to the
18 right by a few months, because after the biological
19 narrowing occurs, the patient develops clinical
20 signs and symptoms. The provider has to become
21 aware. They have to be scheduled for repeat
22 revascularization, which may take in some cases,
23 especially outside the United States, up to several
24 months. And then the patient actually has a
25 revascularization event.

1 Because of this frame shift from the
2 biological thing, we've also adopted an endpoint
3 which is around 9 months for the outcome.

4 Now, the FDA has suggested that the trial
5 may have been unblinded and that this may have led
6 to a higher rate of clinical restenosis for the
7 control arm. Let me explain what happened here.

8 Each site had a stack of A and B blinded
9 stents that were used in the study, one of which
10 was active and one of which was not active. And
11 the notion might be that the potential for
12 investigators could have systematically correlated
13 the blinded Group A versus Group B when they
14 started to see the follow-up that, say, Class A
15 didn't have as much restenosis as Class B, and they
16 would get the notion that Class A might have been
17 the study drug. And that's something that's
18 definitely a potential, and it's true with any
19 study where you try to do blinding under such a
20 classification.

21 We had basically felt that this might be a
22 problem because that tendency occurs in cases where
23 you actually have positive results, because if you
24 do see that one arm is not coming back with a lot
25 of restenosis, you are vulnerable to being able to

1 have the investigators correlate that, and that
2 happens in a lot of randomized trials.

3 So by anticipating that, we had set up a
4 blinded CEC, which is typically for studies, that
5 would be the final arbitrator for all the outcomes
6 and would require demonstration of narrowing and
7 clinical investigations to call an event an event.
8 And, of course, this CEC was blinded to
9 the--Clinical Events Committee was blinded to the
10 assignment.

11 So if we look here, we see that there
12 might be, in fact, some clustering of events that
13 occurred here towards the end.

14 Now, this is important to point out
15 because if you've seen studies like this before,
16 you'll see that there are events occurring here
17 around 8 months. We asked people to come back for
18 their angiograms at about 8 months, and, in fact,
19 we see this typically in most trials that require
20 angiography because there's an opportunity to
21 dilate patients that have come back for
22 re-narrowing at this point.

23 Now, what really happens is that patients
24 generally develop symptoms in this range and that
25 they have tight stenoses if they come back early.

1 If they have stenoses around the time when their
2 biological narrowing occurs and they have a
3 scheduled angiographic follow-up, they ultimately
4 wait until the patients come back for their
5 scheduled angiographic follow-up to have their
6 appropriate intervention.

7 How much of these lines might be due to
8 appropriate intervention with the scheduled
9 angiography versus something that might have been
10 an unblinded influence by the operators who
11 actually treat over is something that is difficult
12 to tell. But we can make some inferences about
13 that.

14 So the mechanism of clustering of those
15 events around the 8-month period is due to the
16 opportunity to treat patients with moderate
17 symptoms and moderate restenosis. That is,
18 generally people have 40 to 70 percent lesions come
19 back with some symptoms, and they generally wait
20 until their scheduled angiogram to come back and
21 get treated.

22 So they often defer their catheterization
23 from symptoms to the point where they're going to
24 have their planned effect. But the likely reason
25 for higher rates in the control arm at that period

1 compared to the active arm is the fact that the
2 patients who are assigned to the control arm had
3 more frequent 40 to 70 percent narrowings, so we
4 evaluated that per se. And if we look at what we
5 saw from the angiographic narrowing, here are the
6 continuous distribution function curves of diameter
7 stenosis at follow-up. And if you look at the
8 control arm, approximately one-third of the cases
9 had narrowings between 40 and 70 percent, which
10 would be those cases that would be vulnerable to
11 being treated by repeat intervention, most of the
12 time very appropriate.

13 If we look at the arm for Sirolimus, only
14 about 4 or 5 percent of the cases actually have
15 narrowings in the 40 to 70 percent range, so it's
16 not surprising, if we look back at the zone of
17 angiographic influence, that there were more events
18 occurring in the control arm because there were
19 more narrowings per se, especially at follow-up,
20 compared to the active arm.

21 The other problem is that if you do look
22 at restenosis at this point here, we think that we
23 are necessarily underestimating the outcomes of
24 both arms and probably diminishing or
25 underestimating the treatment effect, because we're

1 not seeing the true incidence of restenosis that
2 has been deferred or delayed until it occurs right
3 here. So if a study is defined and designed to be
4 measured at 9 months with an 8-month angiographic
5 follow-up just before the 9-month time period, you
6 actually don't get the opportunity to see what
7 really happens in the study by looking back on that
8 curve at 7 months. If we wanted to look at 7
9 months, we should try to end the trial there, and
10 then we would have the angiographic at 6 months and
11 have a better estimate of the 7-month outcome.

12 So, in conclusion, the subset analysis,
13 the conventional subset analysis demonstrated a
14 consistent and strong treatment effect for
15 Sirolimus across a variety of important subset
16 categories that have been used in previous stent
17 studies. There was no treatment interaction that
18 demonstrated a patient subset that did not benefit
19 from Sirolimus, and the use of the non-prespecified
20 endpoints, such as the 7.5 clinical restenosis
21 endpoint, especially in this complex study, or
22 nonlinear modelings were not optimal in our
23 analysis to evaluate the outcomes of this
24 randomized trial.

25 DR. DONOHUE: Mr. Chairman, I just want to

1 present the final three conclusion slides.

2 Just to summarize the overall safety data
3 from the RAVAL and SIRIUS trials, as we noted, the
4 death and MI rates for the Sirolimus-eluting stent
5 group was comparable to that of the control group.
6 And as we also saw in more detail, there were no
7 deaths in the Sirolimus-eluting group that were
8 considered related to treatment with that stent.

9 The incidence of stent thrombosis was
10 comparable to that of the bare metal and was, in
11 fact, less than 1 percent, whether 2 months of
12 antiplatelet therapy was used or 3 months was used.

13 The overall incidence of aneurysms was
14 also discussed. As you saw, there were two
15 aneurysms found at the 8-month follow-up in SIRIUS
16 and one found at the 18-month follow-up in RAVEL,
17 compared to a total of four aneurysms found in the
18 control group. That is, the overall incidence,
19 again, for aneurysms in the active treatment group
20 was less than 1 percent, and there were no adverse
21 events associated with those aneurysms.

22 We saw that the MACE events for the
23 overlapping of Sirolimus stents was actually lower,
24 significantly lower than at the control group. The
25 data have been generated across a Sirolimus dose

1 range that supports safety of stents up to 33
2 millimeters in length and over 4.0 millimeters in
3 diameter.

4 The issue of late incomplete apposition
5 has been observed more frequently in the
6 Sirolimus-eluting stent group. However, it does
7 not appear that it's related to any adverse
8 clinical outcomes, and our plan is to follow these
9 patients over the longer-term 5-year period.

10 In terms of overall efficacy conclusions,
11 we believe that both randomized studies clearly
12 should support the superiority of the
13 Sirolimus-eluting stent compared to that of the
14 control group on all angiographic IVUS and clinical
15 endpoints. The detailed angiographic analyses do
16 not demonstrate any evidence of an edge effect.
17 The efficacy is maintained across all lesion
18 lengths and vessel diameters tested, as Dr. Kuntz
19 has just presented. We acknowledge there is
20 limited data for vessel diameters above 4.0
21 millimeters. However, since efficacy has been
22 maintained across all other diameters, it is
23 anticipated that it will still be maintained for
24 diameters greater than 4.0.

25 The 2-year angiographic and clinical data

1 from the First-in-Man as well as the 1-year
2 clinical follow-up from the RAVEL shows sustained
3 benefit with no evidence of a catch-up effect.

4 And, finally, in terms of the overall
5 conclusions, we believe the data clearly
6 demonstrate the significant therapeutic benefit of
7 the Sirolimus-eluting stent in the interventional
8 treatment of patients. The clinical benefit we
9 believe does outweigh the potential risks, and the
10 data, we believe, that we presented does support
11 the intended or requested indication, that is, the
12 Cypher Sirolimus-eluting stent is intended for
13 improving coronary luminal diameter in patients
14 with symptomatic ischemic disease due to discrete
15 de novo lesions of lengths less than or equal to 30
16 millimeters in native coronary arteries with
17 reference vessel diameters of 2.25 to 5.0
18 millimeters.

19 Thank you.

20 DR. LASKEY: Thank you, gentlemen, for
21 really a lovely presentation.

22 I think before we--we should probably try
23 to have lunch around 12:30, which would leave --
24 [tape ends].

25 -- the sponsor based on this morning's

1 presentation. Dr. Edmunds?

2 DR. EDMUNDS: Do you have any autopsy data
3 on the eight patients that died?

4 DR. DONOHOE: The question was: Do we
5 have any autopsy data on any of the patients that
6 have died? There was an autopsy on one patient who
7 expired in the RAVEL study at approximately 16
8 months, and this analysis was actually
9 histologic--pathologic analysis was conducted by
10 Dr. Ramani's (ph) lab. This patient happened to
11 have had a bare metal stent placed in a different
12 vessel two years before their death and the Cypher
13 stent placed 16 months before their death. The
14 histologic evaluation included a comparison of the
15 histology in both areas, the bare metal and the
16 Sirolimus-eluting stent.

17 The findings indicated that actually in
18 terms of local inflammatory response--and the
19 reports of this autopsy have been submitted to the
20 FDA--that there was actually less inflammatory
21 reaction to the Sirolimus-eluting stent and the
22 polymer than there was to the bare metal stent.

23 There was evidence of re-endothelialization by
24 visual assessment of somewhere greater
25 than 80 percent for the Sirolimus-eluting stent and

1 by visual assessment greater than 90 percent for
2 the bare metal stent. There were no other
3 significant findings in terms of the issues of
4 incomplete apposition or any other significant
5 abnormal histologic findings.

6 [Inaudible comment.]

7 DR. DONOHOE: Sixteen months.

8 DR. LASKEY: Ileana?

9 DR. PINA: Yes, I have several questions.

10 We've been dealing with coronary disease primarily
11 with our usual revascularization plus drugs. I
12 have seen nothing about what these patients were
13 on. We've been using statins. We've been
14 believing in statins. Now we're using ACE
15 inhibitors to remodel vessel walls. What kind of
16 background therapy were these patients on, number
17 one? Some were on Ticlid, some were on Plavix.
18 Have you analyzed both? In other words, should you
19 get approval, what do we tell the physicians to
20 concomitantly add to the patients and for how long?

21 DR. DONOHOE: In terms of general
22 medication use, we did collect that information,
23 and we can provide the details of that information.
24 I don't remember the specific distribution, but
25 it's a standard list of antihypertensives, statins,

1 and other cardiovascular type medications. There
2 were no apparent differences between the two
3 treatment groups and the type of medications used.

4 In terms of antiplatelet therapy,
5 specifically Ticlid and Plavix, I believe in the
6 SIRIUS trial there were only four or six patients
7 who used Ticlid; all others used Plavix. And as I
8 mentioned, the duration was for a total of 90 days.

9 DR. PINA: Could we see the statin data?
10 Because I don't think that in some of the foreign
11 countries the statin use is as good as it is perhaps
12 in the States, even with as much of a gap as we
13 have.

14 DR. DONOHUE: Yes, we can provide that to
15 the panel. I don't have it right now. We'll get
16 that information for you.

17 DR. PINA: All right. May I continue? I
18 have some other questions.

19 I also looked at your list of sites and
20 the list of inability to deploy the stent in
21 certain sites, and there seems to be a tremendous
22 disparity among sites. I'm assuming that a lot of
23 that has to do with operator experience. But there
24 are some sites that there's really a disparity
25 between the ability to expand the non-coated stent

1 and the coated stent.

2 Should there be some operator difficulty
3 in one versus the other in actually deploying the
4 stent? I mean, some of the differences were pretty
5 wide. Some have like 75 percent in the so-called
6 control arm and maybe 25 percent in the
7 Sirolimus-coated arm?

8 DR. DONOHOE: Well, I know there's a
9 variable number of patients entered across the 53
10 centers, and I assume that the difference in terms
11 of ability to deploy is probably based in part on
12 the technical ability of the operator, but also in
13 terms of the types of lesions that they're
14 treating. It may be somewhat related to types of
15 patient populations, whether the lesions are more
16 heavily calcified or more difficult to expand in
17 general.

18 We have tested on a number of variables
19 for poolability of the data across these centers,
20 and in terms of the main endpoints of this study
21 and the secondary endpoints, we did not find any
22 evidence that the data could not be pooled. So I
23 would assume that the variation you're seeing is
24 probably more related to the technical issues at
25 those centers.

1 DR. PINA: So there should be no
2 difference in placing one stent or the other, one
3 being more difficult than the other?

4 DR. DONOHOE: No. In terms of benchtop
5 testing, there was no difference in performance in
6 terms of the ability to expand the stents or deploy
7 them. And as you saw in terms of the device
8 success number in particular I presented, it's
9 specifically looking at the ability of the operator
10 to deploy the stent, Sirolimus or the bare metal
11 stent, attained less than 50 millimeter diameter
12 stenosis at the end of the deployment procedure,
13 using that treatment stent, that is, the Sirolimus
14 or the bare stent. And as you saw, it was roughly
15 99 or 98 percent in each group.

16 So, overall, the success rates were high
17 and comparable between the two treatment groups.

18 DR. LASKEY: Dr. Aziz, then Dr. Bailey.

19 DR. AZIZ: This question relates to the
20 diabetic population. Did you break up the diabetic
21 population into Type I and Type II diabetics? And
22 was there more of a beneficial effect seen in one
23 subset versus the other, or are the numbers too
24 small?

25 DR. DONOHOE: We did break out looking at

1 if we defined Type II as oral diet-dependent type
2 diabetics and Type I as insulin. We did break that
3 out. I believe for the insulin-dependent diabetic
4 group in the active group there were only about 37
5 to 39 patients, so we're getting down to small
6 numbers. For the oral and insulin-dependent
7 diabetic group, in fact, all the angiographic and
8 clinical endpoints were still significantly
9 improved over the control group. For the
10 insulin-dependent, there was a decrease in
11 the--particularly in segment restenosis rates, and
12 in some of the variables, I believe, in the
13 angiographic there was still some marginal
14 significance, and I think primarily because of the
15 sample size, we lost significance in some of the
16 clinical endpoints.

17 However, overall, I believe there was
18 still about a 35 percent relative improvement in
19 the insulin-treated diabetics.

20 DR. BAILEY: Just a clarification.
21 Referring to the blinding, were the angiographers
22 and physicians taking care of the patients aware
23 for each patient whether they had an A or a B
24 stent?

25 DR. DONOHUE: The investigators taking

1 care of the physicians were aware whether they re
2 opening an A or a B package. I think I mentioned
3 the packaging, the stents are identical. Holding
4 the stents, looking at them, you can't tell which
5 one has a coating or does not have a coating on it.
6 The angiographic and IVUS core labs, of course,
7 were blinded, as well as the clinical events
8 committee.

9 DR. BAILEY: So the revascularization
10 decision, the person making that decision wasn't
11 aware of whether it was an A or a B stent?

12 DR. DONOHOE: On the 9-month follow-up,
13 they would only be aware if they took the time to
14 go look through the charts to see which one the
15 stent--which stent the patient had been assigned to
16 originally.

17 DR. BAILEY: It seems--it may be a small
18 point, but it would have been, I would have
19 thought, feasible to avoid labeling the stents in
20 that way.

21 DR. LASKEY: Of course, we'll have
22 additional opportunity to query the sponsor this
23 afternoon, but if there are no other--sir?

24 MR. : Yes. Slide 23 that you
25 showed with the blood concentrations, are those

1 average concentrations in the study of 19 subjects?

2 Because--

3 DR. DONOHUE: They're the two curves

4 you're talking about?

5 MR. : Excuse me?

6 DR. DONOHUE: You're talking about the two

7 curves in the PK study?

8 MR. : Yes, the pharmacokinetic.

9 I think it was your Slide 23.

10 DR. DONOHUE: Those curves were based on

11 means, and I think there were bars at each time

12 point. Let me just check.

13 MR. : It was hard to see here.

14 On Slide 22 there were bars, but on the next slide,

15 where you also show the trough, concentrations for

16 the five and the two doses of Rapamune. I'm just

17 asking because those curves were sort of--you know,

18 the Y axis was relatively large for the data that

19 you're showing.

20 And the reason I'm asking is, you know, do

21 you have any information on drug-drug interactions

22 from your study population in terms of a change in

23 concentration of your drug on individuals who are

24 possibly on inhibitors of, you know, CYP 3a, for

25 example?

1 DR. DONOHUE: Is this the slide you're
2 referring to?

3 MR. : Yes.

4 DR. DONOHUE: Okay. I wonder if I could
5 actually ask someone from Wyeth to come up and
6 address the question about what these levels
7 represent and drug interaction.

8 DR. ZIMMERMAN: Hello, I'm Jim Zimmerman.
9 I'm the clinical pharmacokineticist in the Clinical
10 Pharmacology Group at Wyeth. Wyeth manufactures
11 and supplies Sirolimus, and we have a business
12 agreement with Cordis.

13 Now, your question--do you still have a
14 question on this slide, or you want to move on to
15 drug interaction?

16 MR. : Sort of the first
17 question, you know, has to do with the--in that
18 study population of, I believe, 19 subjects, what
19 was, you know, the variability in the pharmacokinetics,
20 because I think those are just averages
21 that are shown there, but it's hard to see.
22 Because it's a CIP 3a, as you know, there's usually
23 a fairly large individual variability in
24 pharmacokinetics, so the question was: What was
25 the, you know, variability? And then the second

1 question was: Do you have information in terms of
2 the effect of inhibitors of CIP 3a on the whole
3 blood concentration from this product?

4 DR. ZIMMERMAN: Okay. I understand the
5 second question. I'm still not clear about the
6 first question. You're questioning why those
7 are--we're comparing averages with the single
8 dose--

9 MR. : The question was: In
10 that Slide 23, are you showing averages and what
11 was the variability? If you're just showing the
12 mean concentration, how, you know, variable were
13 the concentrations that you actually saw in each of
14 the 19 subjects in the pharmacokinetic study?

15 DR. ZIMMERMAN: Okay. I don't have that
16 information. Actually, the variability--well, I
17 can tell you that the variability in the Tmax's
18 range from about, let's say, one--hold on just a
19 second. I do have that summarized here for you.

20 Okay. You can't see this on the slide,
21 but the bar at the 1 nanogram per ml goes up to
22 1.4, and I believe that is a standard--error of the
23 mean?

24 MR. : I think that is--yes.

25 DR. ZIMMERMAN: Or a standard deviation.

1 Standard error of the mean, I believe.

2 MR. : Okay. And then sort of
3 the second question?

4 DR. ZIMMERMAN: Drug interactions. I'm
5 quite certain (?) does not have the information
6 on the drug interactions in these studies.

7 Now, in the development of Sirolimus, we
8 did not conduct intravenous studies--intravenous
9 drug interaction studies. The only information we
10 have is with oral administration. Since you're
11 aware of CIP 3a-4 and p-glycoprotein, the effect of
12 those interactions--those proteins on interactions,
13 you might be aware of Dr. Wesley Bennett's work in
14 which he indicates that the effect of the
15 extraction of Sirolimus in the gut is about twice
16 as great as it is in the liver. Also, the effect
17 of ketoconazole, an inhibitor, and rifampin, an
18 inducer, is also about twice as great as it is in
19 the liver.

20 So although I could show you the large
21 magnitudes of the interaction, for example, with
22 ketoconazole and Sirolimus is about--almost a
23 thousand-fold increase in concentrations; however,
24 that does not translate--you can't translate that
25 to the IV situation. It's probably about 50

1 percent of that after an IV.

2 Now, what about the clinical significance
3 of drug interactions? I don't think the clinical
4 significance is great, even for a drug like
5 ketoconazole, because the concentrations are so
6 low. You're looking at a concentration at peak of
7 either 0.5 to 1 nanogram per ml, and even
8 increasing that five-fold still has you in a very
9 safe region for systemic exposure of Sirolimus.

10 MR. : How about in terms of,
11 you know, pharmacodynamic drug-drug interactions?
12 When you look at the drug label for the compound,
13 there's a black box warning for, you know,
14 concurrent use with cyclosporin, for example. It's
15 probably not pharmacokinetic, and it's probably a
16 pharmacodynamic effect. Can you comment on the
17 applicability of the drug label in terms of, you
18 know, combinations of drugs in terms of this
19 device?

20 DR. ZIMMERMAN: I have not seen that
21 labeling, but we know that the immunosuppressive
22 effect of cyclosporin and Sirolimus is not strictly
23 additive. There is an increased effect after
24 administration. The two drugs together give you a
25 greater immunosuppressive effect than Sirolimus

1 alone or cyclosporin alone.

2 MR. : If I can just ask one
3 more question, Mr. Chairman. The question, I
4 guess, for the company, for the sponsor, would be
5 how much of the drug label do they plan on
6 incorporating in the instructions for use and the
7 device label, and specifically, just so that you
8 can find it, in our packet it's in Tab 3.3.1, page
9 11, it has the black box warning in terms of a
10 contraindication for hepatic artery thrombosis when
11 those drugs are used together. So I guess the
12 question is how much of the drug label are you
13 planning on incorporating in the instructions for
14 the device.

15 DR. ZIMMERMAN: I think I'll let the
16 sponsor answer this.

17 DR. DONOHOE: I think actually the draft
18 IFU that is in your packet is--at this point we
19 thought was probably sufficient in terms of some of
20 the issues you're raising. We believe there is a
21 very low concentration with minimal clinical
22 significance of interaction, and I believe there's
23 potentially a question that comes up later FDA will
24 present to the panel, further discussion or input
25 from the panel on that.

1 MR. : So you're saying that--I
2 mean, as I see the instructions here, there really
3 isn't anything in terms of drug information.

4 DR. DONOHOE: Drug interaction data, yes.

5 MR. : Okay.

6 DR. LASKEY: And I think we'll return to
7 that this afternoon as well.

8 One final question.

9 DR. PINA: Following on that same track
10 and based on the question that I asked you before
11 about the statins, Sirolimus is known to increase
12 lipid levels, triglycerides quite substantially,
13 and cholesterol kind of do track. And obviously
14 the levels that I see here are much lower than what
15 I would use in a transplant patient, but I think we
16 need to see some data about what happens to
17 triglycerides and what happens to lipids in
18 general, and, therefore, the statin question comes
19 back again as being, I think, rather important in
20 your advice to physicians when they're going to
21 employ this therapy.

22 DR. DONOHOE: In the two studies I
23 presented, RAVEL and SIRIUS, we actually didn't
24 measure cholesterol or triglycerides following the
25 index procedure or over a length of time following

1 the procedure.

2 I believe the data that's been generated
3 on the effect of Sirolimus on lipid levels
4 generally indicates that usually you start to see
5 an increase between one and two months after
6 starting therapy, and also that the relative
7 increase of both triglycerides and cholesterol was
8 proportional to the dose. At the 1 milligram oral
9 dosing with Sirolimus, it was found that
10 numerically there was an increase in triglyceride
11 and cholesterol, but not a clinically significant
12 increase. And that increase or relative delta kept
13 increasing with the higher dose. So the reason we
14 did not collect triglycerides and cholesterol over
15 time is based on that information we would actually
16 expect no impact on triglyceride or cholesterol
17 levels, given the variables we're dealing with and
18 given that it typically takes one to two months of
19 constant daily administration to increase those
20 levels.

21 DR. PINA: But you may be dealing with a
22 population that already has as one of its most
23 significant risk factors hyperlipidemia, which we
24 don't know. I mean, these are [inaudible] a little
25 bit different than, you know, a dilated

1 cardiomyopathy that comes to transplant and may
2 have normal triglycerides to start with.

3 DR. DONOHOE: Agree. Although I think
4 generally--and if anyone from Wyeth has any more
5 details on this, my impression is that whether
6 you're starting with low or elevated, patients were
7 still at risk for continued elevation, and that
8 these levels for short duration of exposure, I
9 wouldn't expect to have any--certainly any
10 long-term elevated lipids, even with oral dosing.
11 I believe once dosing stops, the lipids do
12 decrease.

13 DR. LASKEY: I just have one burning
14 question, which is the flip side of this. Many of
15 our patients are started on Hmg-CoA inhibitors at
16 the time they leave the hospital following the
17 intervention. Is there anything we should know
18 about or speculate on in terms of the effects of
19 rapamycin on hepatotoxicity or myositis, et cetera,
20 et cetera, the side effects of Hmg-CoA inhibitors
21 initiated simultaneously? Everything is thrown at
22 these patients on their way out the door,
23 oftentimes.

24 DR. SCIROLA: I'm Dr. Joseph Scirola (ph)
25 from Wyeth. As you heard, Wyeth is the supplier

1 and manufacturer of Sirolimus, and we have a
2 business agreement with Cordis.

3 The issue of interaction with Hmg-CoA is
4 very, very relevant because of the fact that
5 Sirolimus raises both cholesterol and triglyceride
6 levels. And in our pivotal trials which were
7 shown, approximately 60 to 70 percent of the
8 patients actually ended up on lipid-lowering
9 agents, and for the most part they were Hmg-CoA
10 reductase inhibitors.

11 We've looked, not only in these studies
12 but other studies, at the potential interaction,
13 not only pharmacokinetic but toxic interactions,
14 and we have not found an increased incidence of
15 rhabdomyolysis. In fact, of the few cases that
16 have occurred, there have been other explanations.

17 We also have an interaction study with
18 aturostatin (ph), and there is no drug interaction
19 between Sirolimus and aturostatin.

20 DR. LASKEY: Thank you.

21 I think the better part of discretion here
22 would be to break for lunch at this point, and
23 we'll come back in exactly one hour at 1:30 for the
24 FDA presentation. Again, thank you very much.

25 [Luncheon recess.]

A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

DR. LASKEY: If we may, I'd like to reconvene, please. Thank you very much.

FDA, are you good to go?

MS. FOY: Yes.

DR. LASKEY: All right. We'll resume today's panel session with the FDA Presentation.

FDA Presentation

MS. FOY: Good afternoon. I would like to thank you all for reconvening with us this afternoon.

My name is Joni Foy, and I am a biomedical engineer in the Interventional Cardiology Devices Branch in the Office of Device Evaluation, in the Center for Devices and Radiological Health. I am also the lead reviewer for the Cypher Sirolimus-Eluting Coronary Stent System, original PMA submission P020026..

Today, myself, Dr. John Hyde, the lead medical officer, and Dr. Murty Ponnappalli, the lead statistician, will present the FDA's summary for this product, which is the Cypher Sirolimus-Eluting Coronary Stent System.

I did want to mention that this product is the first coronary drug-eluting stent to come

1 before the Panel for the treatment of de novo
2 lesions in native coronary arteries. Additionally,
3 the Cypher drug-eluting stent product is a
4 combination product because it consists of a device
5 and a drug component. As such, this PMA submission
6 has been extensively reviewed in conjunction with
7 the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research.

8 As a Panel participant today, you are
9 being asked to discuss and make recommendations on
10 the applicant's PMA submission. Your points of
11 discussion of the clinical study results and
12 labeling recommendations will be taken into
13 consideration by the FDA in the evaluation of the
14 application.

15 Finally, you will be asked to vote on the
16 approvability of the product that was tested
17 clinically.

18 To give you a brief overview of our
19 presentation, we will briefly discuss the
20 following. I will identify the FDA Review Team
21 members; I will provide a brief summary of the
22 description of the product; I will also provide a
23 brief summary of the nonclinical evaluation and
24 summarize the major outstanding nonclinical issues
25 to date. John and Murty will provide a summary of

1 the clinical and statistical evaluation of the
2 Cypher product; and then we will identify the FDA
3 questions for the Panel to discuss.

4 I would like to take this time to actually
5 acknowledge the extensive review team that has been
6 associated with this product. You can see that
7 there are a number of individuals. Members from
8 the Center for Devices and Radiological Health
9 include myself. I am a biomedical engineer, and I
10 am the lead engineer and reviewer, from the Office
11 of Device Evaluation.

12 Dr. John Hyde is a medical officer and the
13 lead medical officer for this project. He is also
14 a statistician, and he is from the Office of Device
15 Evaluation.

16 Dr. Nick Jensen is the lead animal
17 reviewer from the Office of Device Evaluation.

18 Dr. Neal Muni is a visiting medical
19 officer to the Office of Device Evaluation, and he
20 assisted with the review of the IVUS data and the
21 death reports.

22 Dr. Murty Ponnappalli is the lead
23 statistician from the Office of Surveillance and
24 Biometrics and served as the statistical reviewer.

25 Mr. Doyle Gant is a biomedical engineer

1 from the office of Device Evaluation who assisted
2 with the ISO 10993 biocompatibility review.

3 Dr. Scott McNamee is a materials engineer
4 from the Office of Science and Technology and
5 assisted with the polymer chemistry review.

6 Mr. John Glass is the lead
7 compliance/manufacturing review from the CDRH
8 Office of Compliance, Division of Enforcement 3.

9 Mr. Rodney Allnutt is from the Office of
10 Compliance, Division of Bioresearch Monitoring.

11 The lead scientific reviewers from the
12 Center for Drug Evaluation and Research are the
13 following:

14 Dr. Xiao-Hong Chen is the lead chemist
15 from the Office of Pharmaceutical Science, Division
16 of New Drug Chemistry I, who actually reviewed the
17 chemistry, manufacturing and controls of the drug
18 substance and polymeric coating.

19 Dr. Patrick Marroum is a pharmacologist
20 from the office of Polymer Science, Division of
21 Pharmaceutical Evaluation I, who reviewed the
22 pharmacokinetics and dynamics and human PK study.

23 And Dr. Belay Tesfamariam is a
24 pharmacologist from the Office of New Drugs,
25 Division of Cardio-Renal Drug Products, who

1 assisted with the biocompatibility/toxicity review
2 of the animal data.

3 I would also like to take this time to
4 acknowledge other members who are not listed on
5 this, because this is the only opportunity to give
6 them some public recognition.

7 Dr. Albert Defelice is a pharmacology team
8 leader from CDER; Dr. Kasturi Srinivasachar is the
9 chemistry team leader from the Office of
10 Pharmaceutical Science, Division of New Drug
11 Chemistry I; and Dr. Doug Throckmorton, who is
12 Director of the Division of Cardio-Renal Drug
13 Products; Mr. Don Serra [phonetic], who is the
14 Chief of Cardiovascular Products, Division of
15 Enforcement III; and Dr. Gary Gray, who is the team
16 leader, Cardiovascular and Ophthalmic Products.

17 In addition, our administrative staff and
18 our upper management, including Ms. Ashley Bellum,
19 who is the Chief, ICDB; Dr. Donaby Tillman, who is
20 Deputy Director for Cardiovascular Products; Dr.
21 Bram Zuckerman, who is the Division Director; and
22 Dr. Dan Schultz.

23 [Slide.]

24 That being said, let's get to the heart of
25 the matter. I wanted to lay out a regulatory

1 history that has been associated with the
2 Pre-Market Approval application for this product.

3 This application was actually reviewed
4 under the PMA Modular Submission Program, and that
5 actually means that sections or modules of the
6 application can begin to undergo substantive review
7 prior to submission of the last aspect of the
8 formal PMA submission. In this case, the complete
9 clinical cohort for the SIRIUS study was that last
10 component.

11 I wanted to also note that even though the
12 Center for Devices and Radiological Health is
13 officially designated as the lead center for this
14 combination product as part of an official request
15 for designation from the applicant, appropriate
16 sections of this application have been and will
17 continue to be reviewed in conjunction with the
18 Center for Drugs and Evaluation Research.

19 The Agency would also like to mention that
20 the review of this product has been very
21 interactive between the Agency to appropriately and
22 timely identify issues, and the application to
23 respond to these concerns.

24 Module I was the Quality Systems and
25 Manufacturing Controls module. Since CDRH has the

1 lead for this combination product, CDRH compliance
2 also has the lead.

3 However, CDER also has the authority to
4 inspect the manufacturer of the drug substance for
5 compliance with current Good Manufacturing
6 Practices. Inspections of the manufacturing
7 facilities are currently underway.

8 The Chemistry, Manufacturing and Controls
9 model, or CMC as we will be referring to it, was
10 subsequently reviewed by the Agency. This
11 information was jointly reviewed by both CDRH and
12 CDER.

13 And lastly, Module 2 contained the bulk of
14 the nonclinical testing that was submitted to
15 support the application as well as an interim
16 clinical summary of the SIRIUS study as well as
17 studies of the RAVEL, First-in-Man, and PK studies.

18 I also wanted to denote, as the sponsor
19 has previously indicated, that the last component
20 of the modular submission was submitted to the
21 Agency on June 28, 2002 and was designated as the
22 original PMA. This component contained the
23 clinical report for the full cohort of patients
24 enrolled in the SIRIUS study, the 12-month data
25 from the RAVEL study, and the available 18- to

1 24-month data from the First-in-Man study, as well
2 as the data from the PK study, and the applicant's
3 versions of the updated labeling and the Summary of
4 Safety and Effectiveness Data.

5 Sine all of the modules were still under
6 active review by the Agency and responses pending
7 by the applicant at the time of the PMA submission,
8 all of the modules were actually closed and rolled
9 into the PMA application and subsequent issues
10 addressed as part of the PMA review.

11 Sine this application was granted
12 expedited review status, the Agency completed their
13 review of the PMA and all amendments submitted by
14 the applicant by September 3. Based upon our
15 review of the information provided, the Agency
16 issued the applicant a Major Deficiency Letter on
17 September 18, 2002. A Major Deficiency Letter is
18 one of the letters that can be issued by the Agency
19 to request additional information from the
20 applicant, which is deemed necessary to complete
21 the review of the submission.

22 The applicant submitted their official
23 response to the Agency's letter yesterday, on
24 October 21, 2002. Obviously, the Agency has not
25 had an opportunity to review this response for its

1 completeness or adequacy in addressing the
2 currently identified outstanding issues and
3 information that may be been included in this
4 amendment are not included within the Agency's
5 presentation today.

6 The Agency and the applicant will continue
7 to work interactively to resolve the outstanding
8 issues previously communicated to the applicant for
9 this application.

10 I want to briefly give you a product
11 description as defined by Title 21 of the Code of
12 Federal Regulations, Part 3, the Cypher
13 Sirolimus-Eluting Coronary stent is a combination
14 product, because it is comprised of two regulated
15 components, in this situation, a device and a drug.

16 The device component for the Cypher stent
17 consists of the following: The Bx Velocity,
18 balloon-expandable, 316L stainless steel stent.
19 The Bx Velocity, as already articulated by the
20 applicant, is currently approved for use in de novo
21 or restenotic lesions, less than or equal to 30 mm
22 in length, in native coronary arteries with
23 reference vessel diameters from 3.0 to 5.0
24 millimeters.

25 The Bx Velocity stent is also approved for

1 the treatment of abrupt or threatened abrupt vessel
2 closure in lesions less than or equal to 30 mm in
3 length, with reference vessel diameters from 2.25
4 to 4.0 mm.

5 The Bx Velocity stent is approved on both
6 of the delivery systems proposed--the Raptor
7 over-the-wire and the RaptorRail Rapid Exchange
8 version.

9 Only the Raptor Over-the-Wire delivery
10 system was used during the SIRIUS study. Both the
11 Over-the-Wire and Rapid Exchange systems are the
12 subject of this PMA application.

13 To make the Cypher product a combination
14 product, the applicant has coated the Bx Velocity
15 316L stainless steel stent, both luminally and
16 abluminally, with a drug/polymer coating.

17 The proprietary coating process consists
18 of a layered mixture of non-erodible polymers to
19 which the drug substance is added.

20 A drug-free topcoat is applied to the
21 stent surface to influence--in other words,
22 slow--the release kinetics of the drug from the
23 surface.

24 The drug substance used in this product is
25 manufactured by Wyeth Pharmaceuticals.

1 Sirolimus is the drug substance.

2 Rapamune, which is Wyeth's trade name, is
3 approved by the Agency in both tablet and oral
4 solution formulations as an immunosuppressive.

5 The applicant has leveraged the initial
6 drug substance safety data provided in Wyeth's NDAs
7 in support of this submission.

8 Sirolimus has not been approved for the
9 treatment of restenosis or for use in coronary
10 arteries.

11 The applicant refers to the product with
12 the drug-free topcoat as the IXTC, or the
13 slow-release formulation, whereas product without
14 the topcoat is referred to as the IX or
15 fast-release formulation. All patients in the
16 treatment group of the SIRIUS and RAVEL studies
17 received the IXTC or the slow-rate-release
18 formulation, and the applicant is currently seeking
19 marketing approval for the IXTC formulation.

20 I wanted to expand a little bit on a
21 previous slide that was presented by the sponsor.
22 As you can see, for this PMA application, the
23 applicant is actually requesting approval for the
24 following stent sizes designated in this
25 matrix--diameters from 2.25 to 5.0 mm in lengths of

1 8 to 33 mm, with the exception of the 5.0 x 8 mm
2 diameter stent size.

3 Please note that the drug and polymer
4 content vary as a function of stent size.

5 Based upon the dose density of 140
6 micrograms per centimeter squared of metal surface
7 area, the total nominal dosage of sirolimus ranges
8 from a minimum of 71 micrograms to a maximum of 399
9 micrograms for the currently proposed matrix of
10 stent sizes and is shown on this slide in white
11 text.

12 The total nominal dosage of polymer
13 content ranges from a minimum of 208 to a maximum
14 of 1,184 micrograms for the currently proposed
15 matrix of stent sizes and is shown on the slide in
16 red.

17 As denoted in yellow on this slide--it is
18 kind of hard to see, and I don't have a
19 pointer--you will see that the SIRIUS and RAVEL
20 studies were conducted using the 2.5, 3.0 and 3.5
21 mm stent diameters in lengths of 8 and 18 mm.

22 The inclusion criteria for the RAVEL study
23 included lesion lengths of less than or equal to 18
24 mm, whereas the SIRIUS study included lesion
25 lengths between 15 and 30 mm inclusive in length.

1 Consequently, a s part of the SIRIUS study,
2 the applicant was able to implant two stents, which
3 theoretically accounted for up to 350 micrograms of
4 drug and up to 1,040 micrograms of polymer in a
5 small subset of patients. The Agency has concerns
6 over the lack of chronic preclinical and/or
7 clinical information to support the safety of the
8 amounts of drug and polymer on the larger and
9 longer sizes of the proposed stent matrix. The
10 yellow right here denotes the stents that were
11 actually implanted in the SIRIUS and the RAVEL
12 studies.

13 The last point that I wanted to mention
14 was that the Agency does have concerns over the
15 lack of chronic preclinical and/or clinical
16 information to support the safety of the amounts of
17 drug and polymer on the larger and longer sizes of
18 the proposed stent matrix.

19 I wanted to briefly touch on the
20 nonclinical evaluation conducted by the sponsor.
21 In vitro preclinical pharmacology studies and in
22 vivo release studies, as outlined in Section 1.6 of
23 the FDA summary, were performed by the applicant to
24 assess the elution kinetics and toxicity of the
25 Cypher product.

1 Although effectiveness is demonstrated
2 through human clinical trials, animal studies can
3 actually provide important information such as
4 detailed arterial histopathology and
5 histomorphometrics, which are not obtainable
6 through human clinical experience.

7 ` In vivo animal testing, as outlined in
8 Section 2 of the FDA Summary, were conducted on
9 porcine coronary arteries, for the
10 clinically-intended dosage and overdosage. The
11 Agency will consider the animal study data when
12 evaluating issues related to the long-term safety
13 of the requested range of drug and polymer dosages.

14 Biocompatibility testing in accordance wit
15 ISO 10993 was conducted on polymer-coated stents or
16 coupons, without the inclusion of the drug
17 substance. Since the applicant did not actually
18 conducted ISO 1-993 testing on the finished product
19 with drug substance, a chronic porcine implant
20 study was utilized instead using finished product
21 with drug to evaluate the biocompatibility.

22 Bench testing as outlined in Section 1.4
23 of the FDA Summary was performed to evaluate the
24 mechanical integrity and function of the Cypher
25 product.

1 As outlined in Section 1.8 of the FDA
2 Summary, the applicant has only submitted limited
3 data, which does not adequately support the
4 requested shelf life at this time.

5 To assess coating integrity, the applicant
6 has performed drug content, elution, degradation
7 impurity, residual solvent and particulate testing
8 of the finished Cypher product. Although issues
9 have been identified with coating durability on the
10 bench and in animals, the potential implications on
11 clinical outcomes are being assessed by the
12 applicant.

13 As outlined in Section 1.7 of the FDA
14 Summary, the Agency is unable to ascertain whether
15 there is an effect of sterilization method on the
16 finished product at this time.

17 To date, there are unresolved issues
18 pertaining to the nonclinical testing submitted by
19 the applicant in support of this submission.

20 No data have been presented that indicate
21 a clear safety concern in the clinical setting
22 regarding mechanical device failure or
23 malfunction., specifically talking about coating
24 integrity issues.

25 I also want to take this opportunity to

1 identify some of the major outstanding concerns
2 that we previously articulated to the sponsor in
3 their Major Deficiency Letter.

4 Several of these nonclinical issues are of
5 note, and the reason why I have put these here is
6 because they directly have an influence on the
7 safety and effectiveness of the manufactured
8 product. They are briefly summarized here.

9 The first of these is an in vitro elution
10 methodology. The development of an acceptable,
11 discernable in vitro elution methodology and
12 specifications are critical for adequate
13 characterization of the product tested clinically
14 as well as to evaluate consistency in a
15 commercially-manufactured product. Ideally, the in
16 vitro dissolution specifications should encompass
17 the time frame over which at least 80 percent of
18 the drug is eluted or where the plateau of
19 resolution is reached if incomplete leaching is
20 occurring.

21 The in vitro elution method is also
22 important in establishing the stability data for
23 the product. The ability of the in vitro assay to
24 predict in vivo elution is valuable in evaluating
25 the significance of future modifications to the

1 product, such as a change to the coating process.

2 The Agency is aware of the challenges
3 faced by device manufacturers in the appropriate
4 development of in vitro assays for drug elution
5 given the nature of the drug, and the Agency is
6 working interactively with the applicant in the
7 development of an appropriate methodology via both
8 a short-term and a long-term solution.

9 The second data point here is the
10 stability. Based upon the lack of supporting data
11 which should include at a minimum drug elution and
12 impurities, the Agency has not been able to assign
13 an expiration date to this product at this time.
14 The collection of stability data to support a
15 shelf-life for the product is currently ongoing by
16 the Applicant.

17 Additionally, the Agency was recently
18 notified of a modification to the coating process.
19 The Agency is concerned that the changes to the
20 coating process could influence multiple parameters
21 of the manufactured product, such as elution,
22 coating integrity, impurities, et cetera, and the
23 applicant would need to be able to verify that the
24 product tested clinically has the same
25 characteristics as the commercially manufactured

1 product. The Agency is currently reviewing this
2 modification and assessing the need for additional
3 testing.

4 Once again, I would like to emphasize that
5 the Agency is working interactively with the
6 applicant to adequately address these issues in
7 addition to the other issues previously identified.
8 As previously indicated, the applicant did provide
9 a written response yesterday to the Major
10 Deficiency Letter which was issued on September 18.
11 The Agency will review this supplemental
12 information in a timely manner and work
13 interactively with the applicant to resolve any
14 additional outstanding nonclinical issues.

15 This was previously articulated by the
16 applicant. The applicant has proposed the
17 following indications for use for the Cypher
18 Sirolimus-Eluting Coronary Stent system:

19 Improving coronary luminal diameter in
20 patients with symptomatic ischemic disease due to
21 discrete de novo lesions in length less than or
22 equal to 30 mm in native coronary arteries with a
23 reference vessel diameter of 2.25 mm to 5.0 mm.

24 As previously indicated by the applicant,
25 the First-in-Man study was conducted in de novo

1 vessels where the inclusion criteria was reference
2 vessel diameters of 3.0 to 3.55 mm inclusive and
3 lengths less than or equal to 18 mm in length.

4 The RAVEL study was conducted in de novo
5 vessels where the inclusion criteria was reference
6 vessel diameters of 2.5 to 3.5 mm inclusive and
7 lengths less than or equal to 18 mm in length.

8 The SIRIUS study was conducted in de novo
9 vessels where the inclusion criteria was reference
10 vessel diameters of 2.5 to 3.5 mm inclusive and
11 lengths less than or equal to 30 mm in length.

12 Now Dr. John Hyde will come to the podium
13 and address some additional specifics about the
14 clinical performance of the Cypher product that was
15 tested clinically.

16 DR. HYDE: Thank you, Joni.

17 My name is John Hyde, and I was the
18 medical reviewer on this product.

19 First of all, I don't intend to go over
20 the principal results of the clinical studies. I
21 think Cordis did a good job of presenting those
22 results. So the purpose of my talk today is really
23 just to present some of the issues that the FDA
24 identified in the course of the review. Some of
25 these issues are not really problems per se, but

1 represent aspects of the design or endpoint
2 definitions that we feel you should keep in mind
3 now during your deliberations. And many of these
4 issues we have also raised to the sponsor, and in
5 some of those responses, I see they have provided
6 some serious and thoughtful responses to today that
7 we have not had an opportunity to review in detail.

8 Some of the other issues go to how broadly
9 we can construe the indications, in other words,
10 how well the data support extensions of the
11 findings to the borders of what was studied
12 clinically.

13 In a sense, these are really second-order
14 phenomena. We don't really have any dispute over
15 the overall positivity of this study. I think the
16 Sirolimus effect is fairly clearcut. And in fact,
17 I think it speaks well to the study that we have
18 already been in a position to raise some of these
19 issues and have the potential to address them.

20 [Slide.]

21 This is just a recap of the supporting
22 clinical data that were provided in this
23 application. The SIRIUS study, in which 1,058
24 patients were available for or provided evaluable
25 data, was strongly positive if used as the primary

1 endpoint, the clinical endpoint of target vessel
2 failure at 9 months.

3 The RAVEL study, with 238 patients, also
4 was strongly positive. It used the primary
5 angiography endpoint of late loss, but it also
6 collected clinical data, and we have target vessel
7 failure at a year as important clinical information
8 from that.

9 The PK study was really just a small study
10 with short follow-up, but it did demonstrate that
11 there is a fairly long elimination half-life in
12 humans, more so than just the drug substance
13 itself, which suggests it sticks around on the
14 stent for a while, or any area of the stent for a
15 while. But it doesn't really provide much more
16 than just short clinical follow-up.

17 And finally, the First-in-Man study, which
18 had 45 patients, 15 of those were with the
19 alternate formulation, so 30 patients actually had
20 the clinically proposed formulation, and although
21 it is a small study, it is the one that does afford
22 us the longest followup to date, out to 2 years.

23 In addition, there are other clinical
24 studies that are ongoing and under way, but they
25 were not provided in this application in any detail

1 that we could review.

2 The clinical data, then, really come
3 primarily from the SIRIUS and RAVEL studies, and
4 let me just contrast them.

5 They were very similar in many of their
6 design features, but there are a couple of
7 differences to keep in mind. One is that the RAVEL
8 really had shorter lesions. They all had to be
9 covered by the 18 mm stent, whereas the SIRIUS
10 allowed lesions as long as 30 mm. The RAVEL study
11 also used much less IIbIIIa inhibitors during the
12 procedure, only about 10 percent or so in contrast
13 to the SIRIUS study, which used about 60 percent.

14 And also, although they both had
15 antiplatelet drugs following mostly plavics, the
16 RAVEL study used it for 2 months, and in the
17 SIRIUS, it was used for 3 months.

18 [Slide.]

19 I'm just going to recap some of the
20 efficacy issues. Some of these, there isn't really
21 too much more to say other than to bring them to
22 your attention, and some of the others, I'll have a
23 little more to say on later in the talk.

24 First of all, as was already mentioned,
25 both of these used an A-B scheme; in other words,

1 they were assigned Lot A, and they took the A
2 package out of the closet, or the B--although for
3 logistics reasons, it is quite understandable why
4 this was done, because you don't know exactly what
5 size you're going to use, but it does, of course,
6 have the risk that if even one patient is
7 unblinded, the entire scheme has the potential for
8 being unblinded.

9 In the RAVEL study, randomization was
10 accomplished by distributing envelopes to the
11 centers, which of course has the risk that this
12 assignment might be uncovered, or that concealment
13 of assignment might be compromised with that
14 particular situation.

15 The SIRIUS study used a central
16 randomization scheme.

17 And finally, we don't meant to imply that
18 we feel the study was not blinded properly, but we
19 don't really have the information to address what
20 the quality of the blinding was. There was no
21 retrospective assessment of whether people knew the
22 assignment or what they thought the assignment
23 might be, so we just can't address that issue.

24 And finally, in the SIRIUS study, as was
25 mentioned earlier, there was a "deregistration" of

1 some patients. About 5 percent of patients in each
2 arm were deregistered, which means that after the
3 randomization assignment, it was determined that
4 they really shouldn't be in the study, and they did
5 not receive a stent and then were not followed up,
6 so we really don't have followup information on
7 those patients.

8 On review of most of them, it does appear
9 that they objectively did not meet certain
10 eligibility criteria, but on the other hand, there
11 were many patients in the study who didn't quite
12 meet the eligibility criteria, either, so that
13 wasn't necessarily consistently applied.

14 I guess as a worst case, you could say
15 that the differences you see might be 4 percent
16 less, but still, they are usually pretty strong.

17 Okay, I don't really have much more to say
18 to address that issue.

19 [Slide.]

20 These are three of the four issues that I
21 will be talking about a little bit more
22 subsequently. One of them is the influence of
23 angiography on target vessel failure, TVF, and the
24 Cordis presentation mentioned that, and I have some
25 comments on that later; the effect of lesion length

1 was addressed, and I will talk about that a little
2 bit more, as well as the effect of vessel diameter.

3 [Slide.]

4 Another issue is the effectiveness for
5 vessels of diameter less than 3 mm. I know this is
6 partly regulatory and partly science. Both of
7 these studies compared the Cypher stent to the bare
8 stent over the full range of vessel diameters,
9 which was targeted to be 2.5 to 3.5 mm. However,
10 the bare stent does not have FDA approval for de
11 novo reasons in vessels of diameter less than 3.0,
12 and therefore, superiority to a bare stent in those
13 cases is not really prima facie evidence of
14 effectiveness, so we need to supplement that
15 finding with some additional information. In
16 particular, a separate analysis was done for small
17 vessels, and Dr. Ponnappalli is going to present
18 that analysis subsequently and draw on historical
19 angioplasty information using a Bayesian analysis.

20 And also, just keep in mind that any of
21 the other overall comparisons we are going to be
22 looking at are including these small vessels and
23 involve comparison to the not necessarily approved
24 control in that range.

25 [Slide.]

1 A couple of safety issues to keep in
2 mind--one is late malapposition. Cordis presented
3 some data on that, and I will be recapping that
4 near the end of my talk. And some other
5 issues--these are just things to keep in mind; I
6 don't know that we have anything specifically to be
7 able to address these, and we have asked the
8 sponsor to look at these in addition.

9 One is that there are higher dosages with
10 longer lengths and particular with the
11 larger-diameter stents, as Dr. Foy pointed out.
12 The sponsor is interested in a fairly broad range
13 of lengths and sizes, some of which would use total
14 doses that exceed what was studied in the clinical
15 studies.

16 Another question has to do with overlapped
17 segments. In places where two stents are used,
18 there is an area of overlap in which case the dose
19 density would be higher. About a quarter of the
20 patients I think fell into that group on analysis
21 of clinical data, and that subject didn't identify
22 anything, but we have asked the sponsor to see if
23 there is anything on imaging targeting specifically
24 that overlap segment that could be informative.

25 Finally, we do not have any information on

1 the interaction with brachytherapy, either, using a
2 stent in a patient who has been treated with
3 brachytherapy or using brachytherapy subsequent to
4 treatment with stent.

5 And finally, some issues--and I think the
6 panel has already raised some of these
7 questions--on what the potential for systemic
8 toxicity is. Although the drug concentration is at
9 a fairly low level, there is some sustained
10 exposure to Sirolimus after the stent is placed,
11 and one question is what should be our level of
12 concern about that, and what have we learned about
13 that.

14 In the SIRIUS study, the sponsor did look
15 at hematologic dysplasia, at least for the course
16 of the hospitalization and did not notice any
17 difference between the other groups, but as was
18 mentioned, things like effect on lipids were not
19 evaluated.

20 [Slide.]

21 Finally, a couple of other issues, and
22 these are just things to make sure you are aware
23 of. One has to do with the definition of MACE that
24 was used in the studies. MACE did not include
25 target vessel revascularizations that did not

1 involve the target lead. Target vessel failure did
2 include these, so there is a slight difference in
3 the rates. MACE is about 1.5 to 2 percent lower
4 than target vessel failure because of that
5 definition.

6 And secondly, Cordis changed the
7 definition of MI from what was proposed in the
8 protocol based on CKME to the WHO definition based
9 on total CK. The practical impact of that is that
10 it lowers the MI rates by about 4 or 5 percent. We
11 don't view this as issues causing particular bias,
12 because they are applied uniformly across both
13 groups, but they do bear on how you might compare
14 these to your historical experience, and in
15 particular, there are some questions outstanding
16 relating to the Bayesian analysis which was based
17 on these rates.

18 [Slide.]

19 Now I'd like to talk to talk a little more
20 on four of these issues, one of them being the
21 influence of angiography on target vessel failure
22 as I think Cordis mentioned. That was one of the
23 issues that we had raised.

24 Here are some of the points points on
25 that. First of all, the endpoint of target vessel

1 failure was really mostly revascularization. There
2 were some deaths and MIs, but the majority of
3 events were revascularizations, and therefore,
4 there is some discretionary component to that.

5 Now, ideally, the FDA strongly prefers to
6 have a clinical endpoint as opposed to a laboratory
7 finding or an indigenous study to form the basis of
8 a finding of effectiveness, and to the extent that
9 the angiographic results may have influenced the
10 clinical endpoint and there is some dilution of the
11 clinical meaningfulness of TVF as an endpoint, as
12 the sponsor mentioned, the events were adjudicated
13 by a Blinded Events Committee, and that certainly
14 is a helpful way to address that.

15 So one other thing we proposed looking at
16 with a sensitivity analysis was also to look at the
17 TVF rates at a time point preceding angiography,
18 which would be about 7-1/2 months before the
19 [inaudible] angiography was scheduled. That does
20 have the disadvantage, though, of fewer events at
21 that point, and it isn't necessarily pure, either,
22 in that the anticipation of an angiography may
23 somehow affect the results. But it does give you
24 another way of looking at the data as sort of a
25 sensitivity analysis, and I think you have already

1 seen these--I am going to go over them quickly.

2 [Slide.]

3 This is the TVF-free survival in the
4 SIRIUS study. You may not be able to see it too
5 well. It covers the 9-month period of the study
6 from left to right, and the dotted line is the
7 control or Bx velocity stent [inaudible] Sirolimus,
8 and you can see a progressive separation of the
9 curves over time, but particularly one month before
10 the end, there is a marked drop particularly
11 affecting the control group, and this is at the
12 same time point as the angiography was done, so
13 that in particular this seems to affect the control
14 group more than the other. So one thing we did was
15 look at slightly before that time point to see if
16 that really made any difference in our
17 interpretations.

18 [Slide.]

19 There is a similar phenomenon seen in the
20 RAVEL study. This covers one year of the study,
21 and you notice that about halfway along there, the
22 control group has a significant drop, and that
23 coincides with the 6-month angiography endpoint.
24 So there seems to be at least some temporal
25 evidence that there is some bearing on the

1 vascularization endpoint from the angiography
2 findings.

3 [Slide.]

4 So what we did was an analysis that looks
5 at the 7-1/2 months as well as the 9 months, and
6 you can see from this, although you expect smaller
7 rates at 7-1/2 months, there is still a
8 preservation of the treatment effect. It isn't as
9 large in absolute terms, but there is still at
10 least a twofold difference in target vessel failure
11 rates even looking at it at this point. So the
12 study is pretty robust in this respect--although as
13 we stress the data a little more and look at some
14 of the issues I'll talk about later, using 7-1/2
15 months may have more impact.

16 [Slide.]

17 Another thing to consider, as I
18 mentioned--because the control stent was only
19 approved for 3 mm diameter and above, I also looked
20 at the subset that had 3 mm and above as sort of a
21 pure test of efficacy, and even in this situation,
22 there is statistical evidence of a significant
23 treatment effect of about the same relative
24 odds--at least a doubling of the rate on the
25 control group compared to Sirolimus.

1 [Slide.]

2 I'd like to take a couple of minutes to
3 talk about the issue of lesion length. Cordis
4 present some information on that previously. And
5 basically, if there is any information that was
6 provided in the clinical summary--this is sort of
7 the ageless problem of trying to get the most you
8 can from the data, sort of stretching the data of
9 what the clinical experience was--so to some degree
10 it is statistics, to some degree it is an art--some
11 might argue that it's a black art, and they may be
12 right.

13 So anyway, I am going to present some of
14 the modeling I did at least on the data that was
15 originally presented to us, and there is certainly
16 a subjective element to this, so I am offering this
17 as one end of the spectrum. I see that Cordis has
18 done some additional analyses to address this, and
19 they have done some other thoughtful things, but we
20 did ask them to address this issue, but I'm not
21 going to speak directly to what they said today.

22 [Slide.]

23 Here is our take on lesion length, and
24 again, I think additional analysis could be
25 informative here. The initial thing that we looked

1 at--we did not take into account some of the
2 multivariate modeling, and that could be
3 enlightening.

4 But just to recap what the issues are, the
5 target range by the eligibility criteria in the
6 SIRIUS study was that the lesion lengths should be
7 15 to 30 mm. It turned out that about 80 percent
8 of cases actually fell lower than that, in the 8 to
9 22 mm range. This is using the quantitative
10 coronary angiography assessment of lesion length
11 rather than the visual estimate by the
12 investigators. So there is some missing of the
13 target incidence on that, and even by the visual
14 estimate, there was certainly a strong clustering
15 of the lesion lengths toward the low end of the
16 target range.

17 The second is the issues I mentioned
18 before--the incidence of TVF versus
19 angiography--and I think there is some discordance
20 in the conclusions that might come through looking
21 at the effective lesion length on those endpoints.
22 The core issue, then, is what is the confidence we
23 have in extending the findings of this study to the
24 longer lesions.

25 I should say that RAVEL doesn't really

1 help us address this, because they only targeted
2 lesions that could be covered by the 18 mm stent,
3 so they don't really even have long lesions in that
4 study at all; it really all pretty much comes from
5 the SIRIUS study.

6 [Slide.]

7 This is a graph that shows the binary
8 restenosis rate. This is the angiographic endpoint
9 of assessment of whether or not there is greater
10 than or equal to 50 percent stenosis in the
11 angiographic subset, which was over three-quarters
12 of the patients.

13 The horizontal axis is lesion length as
14 measured by quantitative angiography. And what is
15 plotted here is the open circles are the control
16 group, showing restenosis rates rising from 30 to
17 60 percent over the range that is plotted here; and
18 the solid circles down below are the Cypher rates.

19 Interestingly, the control rates tend to
20 be higher than the target vessel failure rates,
21 considerably, and the Cypher rates actually tend to
22 be somewhat lower than the target vessel failure
23 rates.

24 I have plotted here error bars which
25 represent 1.5 standard errors of the regression

1 estimate, and here I have just used a simple linear
2 logistic regression. So these are not subgroup
3 analyses per se, these represent the model
4 estimate.

5 I used the 1.5 because there is an
6 approximate correlation between overlapping of bars
7 at that length and the finding of a statistically
8 significant difference. But I think the message
9 from here is that even for fairly long lesion
10 lengths--and there aren't a lot of patients out
11 there above 30--that using a binary restenosis
12 endpoint, there seems to be a good separation
13 between the groups.

14 [Slide.]

15 That is somewhat in contrast, though, to
16 what you see if you look at the more clinical
17 endpoint, the primary clinical endpoint of 9-month
18 target vessel failure. This plot is similar in
19 design, with the quantitative angiography lesion
20 length along the horizontal axis, and the TVF rates
21 for the vertical axis. Control again is the open
22 circle, Cypher is closed. The error bar is 01.5,
23 standard error is open model estimate.

24 The model that was used here, though, is
25 something a little more complicated than the linear

1 model. In fact, I wound up using cubic regression
2 models to fit these data. Now, certainly there is
3 a subjective element to this, and there is not
4 necessarily statistical significance of all the
5 terms that were added into this model. However, as
6 I said, I didn't consider the linear model
7 necessarily to be my null hypothesis here, and this
8 is partly a result of just some subjective modeling
9 to try to see what really seemed to fit the data
10 using some other things on top. So this is a
11 subjective analysis, but I think it has fairly good
12 fidelity to the data.

13 And what this seems to indicate, anyway,
14 is that certainly in a range of where most of the
15 cases fell, to about 20 or so, there seems to be
16 strong evidence of a treatment effect for
17 Sirolimus, but that as you get to longer lesion
18 lengths, there becomes some question of how
19 well-separated they are. Although the estimates
20 certainly show a persistent treatment effect of
21 smaller magnitude, the uncertainty because of
22 smaller numbers makes it less a clear separation as
23 you saw, for example, with the angiographic
24 endpoint.

25 [Slide.]

1 Further, if you choose to use the
2 7-1/2-month target vessel failure rate that we
3 talked about earlier, not surprisingly, with lower
4 rates and thus smaller difference, they even seem a
5 little closer together here.

6 [Slide.]

7 The purpose of this slide is to underscore
8 some of the problems you get to when you select
9 subgroups and emphasizes why I really went more
10 with a holistic modeling type of approach rather
11 than subgroup analysis.

12 If you look at the subgroup of lesion
13 length greater than or equal to 25, there are only
14 51 patients total. That means about equal in both
15 groups. And there is certainly a large treatment
16 effect, but the confidence in that is somewhat
17 muted.

18 For lesion lengths greater than or equal
19 to 20, there is a reasonable sample size, and there
20 appears to be a strong treatment effect; but
21 interestingly, if you pick your cutoff somewhere
22 else, 18 or 16, for example, it is a little less
23 clear. So again it goes back to the black art of
24 trying to decide how to look at these subgroups
25 properly. It is partly for this reason that I

1 chose to try to fit a model of that and look at
2 subgroups.

3 [Slide.]

4 Next, I would like to turn to the issue of
5 vessel diameter. Again, the issues are pretty much
6 similar as they were for lesion length, just with
7 another variable. And again I offer what was
8 presented in a clinical summary as one end of the
9 spectrum, one way of looking at these data, and the
10 sponsors presented some additional analysis as
11 well.

12 One thing to keep in mind is the proposed
13 stent lengths run the gamut from 2.25 all the way
14 up to 5.0, even though the eligibility criteria
15 were a smaller range than that and certainly, the
16 clinical data didn't quite encompass that range,
17 although there are always individual patients that
18 fall outside that, so the question is what can we
19 learn from that.

20 The issues with the reference vessel
21 diameter are that the SIRIUS target range was 2.5
22 to 3.5 millimeters, and I think they came pretty
23 close in that 80 percent of cases were in the 2.2
24 to 3.4 or a little lower. This is again using the
25 quantitative coronary angiography assessment of

1 vessel diameter which tends to be a little smaller
2 than the visual estimate by about 10 percent or so.
3 And again, the issue, then, is what is the
4 confidence of extrapolating, in particular the
5 issue would be to large vessels. Small vessels, as
6 I mentioned before, because of the nonapproval of
7 the control stent for small vessels, has some of
8 its own special issues. And Dr. Ponnappalli I hope
9 will talk about that next.

10 [Slide.]

11 This chart, similar to what was seen for
12 the lesion lengths, shows binary restenosis, the
13 angiographic endpoint plotted against vessel
14 diameter over the range of just 2 to 4; I didn't go
15 all the way up to 5 here. Control is the open
16 circles at the top, and Cypher at the bottom. And
17 again we see, at least with this particular
18 endpoint, good separation between the control and
19 Cypher stent, a strong treatment effect--at least,
20 we believe the extrapolation still looks pretty
21 good even to the extremes of the vessel diameters
22 studied.

23 But again, if you look at the clinical
24 endpoint target vessel failure, as we did before,
25 this looks at target vessel failure plotted against

1 vessel diameter over that same range, and here, I
2 have plotted again the control, and one little
3 feature is that the grade portion of the control
4 indication, control graph, on the left side of the
5 chart indicates the range in which that control
6 stent is really not an approved device. So
7 [inaudible] certainly that comparison is Cypher
8 versus an approved stent.

9 And we see over much of the range, anyway,
10 there appears to be good separation both in terms
11 of the estimated treatment effect and the
12 confidence in that effect, although as we get up to
13 the upper end, both a few patients and the fact
14 that also the event rates are low, makes it harder,
15 really, to discriminate differences there. These
16 curves are fairly parallel. I did use a quadratic
17 model, I think, and it improved a bit, slightly;
18 linear doesn't really look too much different from
19 this. I did not go all the way up to 5, however,
20 which is one of the proposed stent diameters.

21 One other feature--there is that sort of
22 dot-dash line right about in the middle of the
23 chart--and although the sponsor didn't make this
24 argument, I'll make it for them--one way of
25 addressing the nonapproval of the control below 3

1 is to assume that things only get worse with
2 smaller vessel diameters, so that the result at 3
3 for the control, the lower end of that confidence
4 interval would be an acceptable [inaudible] even
5 for smaller vessel diameters, and if you
6 extrapolate that over, by that argument, you could
7 say that down to 2.5 and even a little below, there
8 is evidence that the Cypher stent is at least as
9 good as the control would be at 3, and that might
10 be viewed as also additional evidence for efficacy.

11 [Slide.]

12 The next chart is similar, but I am using
13 again a 7-1/2-month endpoint rather than the
14 9-month, and as expected, everything is a little
15 bit lower; the event rate are lower. And although
16 there is a statistical separation there, it is a
17 little less clean, and one can't quite as easily
18 make the extrapolation argument for the control
19 below 3.

20 Finally, let me just recap the safety
21 issue of late malapposition. I think Cordis
22 presented some important data, but let me just
23 review it, because it is one thing we want
24 particularly to get your input on.

25 This late malapposition, probably better

1 referred to as late-emerging or late-occurring
2 malapposition--we are talking about malapposition
3 that was not necessarily present at baseline, or
4 was not present at baseline, but appears later--we
5 did see malapposition at the angiographic followup
6 in both the RAVEL and SIRIUS studies. In the
7 SIRIUS studies, we know that some of those cases
8 were late-occurring because we have baseline, and
9 RAVEL did not require baseline data, and none was
10 provided to us.

11 So, there is no apparent clinical
12 correlate with this, and our question would be what
13 might be the implications of this, and has the
14 followup been adequate to address potential
15 implications of it.

16 Just to recap the extent of the IVUS data
17 and the SIRIUS study, about a quarter of patients
18 were supposed to be getting IVUS--these were done
19 only at selected centers out of the impact
20 study--and followup was not complete to the point
21 where, really, we have baseline and 8-month
22 followup really on only about half of those that
23 were assigned to get IVUS.

24 [Slide.]

25 Just to recap, baseline rates were the

1 same between the control and the Cypher group at
2 about 14-15 percent, but at the 8-month followup,
3 the Cypher rate was 20 percent--again, these aren't
4 exactly the same patients--but the Cypher rate was
5 20 percent, the control had fallen to 9 percent in
6 the matched-pair analysis. It appeared that among
7 those in the Cypher group, about half of them
8 healed and half of them persisted, but there was an
9 additional cohort that appeared late, so that of
10 the 19 percent or so, about half of them are
11 late-occurring malappositions.

12 In the control group, again, about half of
13 them healed, but at least in this particular study,
14 there were not late-occurring malappositions.

15 [Slide.]

16 And RAVEL, there, everybody was supposed
17 to get angiographic followup, and a subset of
18 centers did the IVUS, and followup was very good
19 there, so I don't have that table for this one.
20 But again, the rate--and this was at 6 months--was
21 around 20 percent for Cypher and 4 percent for
22 control, so fairly similar for followup rates, a
23 little different in the control.

24 So we really don't have information on how
25 much of it was late-occurring as opposed to

1 persistent from the time of the target procedure.

2 So, as I mentioned, there are no clinical
3 sequelae, and this is just to recap what the extent
4 of followup is so far, and I think more is
5 available, and I guess that is on its way to us, or
6 we have it now, but we have not had a chance to
7 look at that.

8 [Slide.]

9 In the SIRIUS study, followup was at least
10 9 months, and at this time point, more should be
11 available. The RAVEL study looked at patients for
12 a year. The First-in-Man is an opportunity to look
13 at 2-year followup, but again, the patient numbers
14 there are small. But based on the clinical data,
15 we have seen so far, there is nothing necessarily
16 correlating with the finding of late malapposition.

17 [Slide.]

18 This is to recap our clinical conclusions.
19 Overall, we feel there was evidence of safety and
20 effectiveness, but extension to diameters outside
21 of the 2.5 to 3.5 mm range is less definitive. The
22 sponsor would like to use 2.25 up to 5.0.

23 I should mention that although some
24 patients in the study had diameters well below 2.5,
25 they were all treated with a 2.5 mm stent in this

1 study; nobody used the smaller sizes that are being
2 proposed.

3 Extension to longer lesions is also less
4 definitive, and for both of these, we have asked
5 the sponsor to analyze these issues, and they have
6 provided some analysis to us.

7 And finally, the IVUS suggests some
8 abnormal remodeling, but we don't necessarily see
9 any clinical impact at this point.

10 DR. PONNAPALLI: May name is Murty
11 Ponnappalli. I am a biostatistician in the Division
12 of Biostatistics in CDRH.

13 [Slide.]

14 The first slide is on statistical evidence
15 for effectiveness for vessel diameters larger than
16 3.0 mm. John Hyde already gave the statistical
17 analysis. The control was bare stent. But for
18 vessel diameter less than 3.0 mm, the bare stent is
19 not approved by the FDA, so we ran into a problem,
20 and the FDA agreed that the company, Cordis, could
21 take historical controls instead of concurrent
22 controls.

23 Because we could not [inaudible] with
24 historical controls, FDA agreed that the sponsor
25 should make a Bayesian analysis, so my talk is

1 going to be about this Bayesian analysis.

2 [Slide.]

3 Briefly to recap the design, the treatment
4 is Sirolimus-eluting stent. What I call the
5 substudy population is 370 patients with reference
6 vessel diameter less than 3 mm. The control is
7 balloon angioplasty in three historical studies.

8 The primary effectiveness variable is
9 major adverse cardio event rate, MACE, at 9 months
10 post-procedure.

11 I could not see that the definition of
12 MACE is exactly the same in the historical controls
13 also, and I would like to point this out to the
14 sponsor.

15 The statistical analysis we used is the
16 so-called Bayesian hierarchical model with
17 noninformative priors for the parameters.

18 [Slide.]

19 Pre-planned subgroup analysis--sponsor and
20 FDA agreed to the use of Bayesian methods with a
21 historical control, as I already mentioned, in this
22 subgroup.

23 As I already mentioned, there is no
24 FDA-approved bare stent for lesions less than 3 mm.

25 The control is balloon angioplasty.

1 And Bayesian methods were used to combine
2 the three controls in an appropriate way,
3 accounting for variability between studies, and
4 then compare MACE rates using logistic regression.

5 [Slide.]

6 The next slide is on the details of the
7 Bayesian statistics.

8 This is a scientifically valid way of
9 combining prior information and comparing it with
10 current data. The procedure is to assign prior
11 probabilities to parameter values--for example,
12 effects in logistic regression model; update to
13 posterior probabilities after observing the data;
14 then, base inference on the posterior probability
15 distribution of the parameters.

16 [Slide.]

17 This slide is of the hierarchical model.

18 Bayesian methods for comparing the MACE
19 rate in the SIRIUS study with MACE rates in several
20 historical studies; combines information from
21 control studies, taking variability of studies into
22 account; logistic regression of MACE rates using
23 the covariates reference vessel diameter, lesion
24 length, diabetes, left anterior artery disease,
25 gender, minimal lumen diameter. These are the

1 covariates used in logistic regression.

2 Assuming that prior studies are a sample
3 from a larger population after covariate
4 adjustment--that is one of the basic assumptions we
5 make using the Bayesian analysis--just as we used
6 randomness in the non-Bayesian method, we use this
7 assumption in the Bayesian method. We used
8 noninformative priors for the parameters.

9 [Slide.]

10 In the logistic regression model, we used
11 the covariates: reference vessel diameter, lesion
12 length, diabetes, left anterior artery disease,
13 gender, minimal lumen diameter. That appears as
14 the fourth bullet there.

15 We assumed that the prior studies are a
16 sample from a larger population. As I already
17 said, we followed the assumptions necessary to make
18 the Bayesian analysis--which one could question,
19 but all Bayesians use this.

20 We used noninformative priors for the
21 parameters. What this means is that the prior
22 information that we used is not subjective; it is
23 objective.

24 [Slide.]

25 So, using all this and using simulations

1 to arrive at procedural probabilities, we get the
2 following results.

3 The probability of MACE with the treatment
4 is 7.6 percent. The probably of MACE with the
5 three historical studies combined is 24.4 percent.
6 And the next three rows are the probabilities of
7 MACE for each of the historical studies--for
8 Benestent I, it is 33.6 percent; for Benestent II,
9 24.4 percent; for Stress, 23.2 percent.

10 [Slide.]

11 Summary from Bayesian Hierarchical Model.

12 The probability of MACE with the Cypher
13 product is considerably less than with balloon
14 angioplasty in any one of the historical studies;
15 and posterior probability is 98 percent that the
16 MACE rate is less with Cypher product than with
17 balloon angioplasty. This is the main criterion
18 when we use the Bayesian analysis. This
19 [inaudible] corresponds to P values in
20 non-Bayesian.

21 [Slide.]

22 Then, the sponsor performed a sensitivity
23 analysis. Since there is no randomization between
24 the treatment arm and the historical arm, it may be
25 the covariate, which is not balanced between the

1 two, so a sensitivity analysis was performed to
2 examine what the effect of an unmeasured covariate
3 could be.

4 The sponsor undertook an analysis of the
5 sensitivity to an unmeasured covariate which has an
6 effect on MACE.

7 The general conclusion, based on
8 simulations and so on, is that unless the
9 confounding is excessive and the confounder has a
10 larger effect on MACE, the probability that the
11 Cypher MACE rate is better than balloon angioplasty
12 remains greater than 92 percent. It no longer is
13 exactly 98 percent, but it remains about 92
14 percent.

15 Now, the summary:

16 Preplanned subgroup analysis--because
17 there was no approved control agreed upon between
18 the FDA and the company.

19 Prespecified and appropriate Bayesian
20 analysis plan.

21 Posterior probability is 98 percent that
22 Cypher product MACE rate is better than balloon
23 angioplasty.

24 Analysis is relatively insensitive to the
25 effects of unmeasured covariates.

1 Thank you.

2 DR. LASKEY: Thank you.

3 MS. FOY: Now, for the record, FDA would
4 like to obtain panel input on the following
5 questions:

6 Question Number 1, for the evaluation of
7 safety. The safety endpoints evaluated in the
8 SIRIUS study included: MACE to 270 days; stent
9 thrombosis to 30 days; and late thrombosis to 270
10 days. For the Cypher product, these were 7.1
11 percent, 0.2 percent, and 0.2 percent,
12 respectively. For the Bare Bx Velocity stent,
13 these same parameters were 8.9 percent, 0.2
14 percent, and 0.6 percent, respectively.

15 Do the data submitted on the Cypher
16 product provide adequate assurance of safety?

17 Question Number 2. The applicant has
18 requested approval for a range of stent diameters
19 and lengths that corresponds to a nominal drug
20 dosage as high as 399 micrograms. The animal
21 studies conducted by the applicant on dosages
22 higher than 180 micrograms were limited to 30-day
23 followup. The SIRIUS study only evaluated 15
24 subjects who received stents, with a total nominal
25 drug dosage greater than 350 micrograms.

1 Question 2a. Given the limited
2 preclinical and clinical information outlined
3 previously, please comment on whether there is
4 adequate evidence to support the use of stent
5 diameters and lengths--in other words, 4.5 mm and
6 5.0 mm diameter with a 33 mm length--with a nominal
7 drug dosage greater than 350 micrographs.

8 Question 2b. If not, what additional
9 studies or information would be necessary to
10 support the safety of stents with a nominal drug
11 dosage greater than 350 micrograms?

12 Continuation of Question 2. Additionally,
13 the nominal amount of total polymer ranges from 208
14 micrograms to 1,184 micrograms for the currently
15 requested range of stent sizes. The animal studies
16 conducted by the applicant on polymer dosages
17 higher than 500 micrograms were limited to 28-day
18 followup. The nominal total polymer amounts tested
19 in the SIRIUS study ranged from 208 to 520
20 micrograms.

21 Question 2c. Please comment on whether
22 there is adequate evidence to support the use of
23 stent diameters and lengths--for example, 6-cell
24 and 7-cell stents in lengths of 23, 28, and 33 mm
25 and 9-cell stents in lengths of 18, 23, 28, and 33

1 mm--with a nominal polymer dosage greater than 520
2 micrograms.

3 Question 2d. If not, what additional
4 studies or information would be necessary to
5 support the safety of stents with a nominal polymer
6 dosage greater than 520 micrograms?

7 Question 3. In the SIRIUS study, the
8 Cypher group had a 19 percent are of incomplete
9 apposition at followup versus 9 percent for the
10 control. This included a 10 percent rate of late
11 incomplete apposition for the Cypher versus 0
12 percent for the control. In the RAVEL study, the
13 rate of late incomplete apposition was 21 percent
14 versus 4 percent for the control. There was no
15 obvious clinical correlation between late
16 appositions and adverse events.

17 Question 3a. Please comment on whether
18 additional information is necessary to evaluate the
19 significance of the late stent malapposition found
20 in the clinical studies.

21 Question 3b. Is there any specific
22 targeted followup, additional clinical
23 investigation, animal studies, and/or bench-testing
24 that should be requested to contribute information
25 that would be important regarding the clinical

1 findings?

2 Question 4. In the RAVEL study, subjects
3 received ASA for 6 months and clopidogrel or
4 ticlopidine for 2 months. In the SIRIUS study,
5 subjects received ASA for 9 months and clopidogrel
6 or ticlopidine for 3 months. Please discuss your
7 recommendations for the antiplatelet therapy for
8 patients receiving the Cypher product.

9 Question 5. The potential for
10 interactions with several drugs has been evaluated
11 as described in the Rapamune labeling.
12 Interactions with other drugs might be expected
13 based on known metabolism by Cytochrome P3A4.
14 Please comment on whether the application
15 adequately address drug interactions that are
16 likely to be important or of interest. If not,
17 what other information or studies should be
18 requested?

19 Question 5b. Has followup been adequate
20 to address concerns about possible systemic adverse
21 drug effects?

22 Question 6--we are going on to the
23 evaluation of effectiveness now. The primary
24 effectiveness endpoint for the SIRIUS study was
25 target vessel failure at 9 months. Rates of TVF at

1 270 days were 8.6 percent for the Cypher group and
2 21 percent for the Bx Velocity control group. Does
3 the evidence presented on the Cypher product
4 provide reasonable assurance of effectiveness at
5 270 days?

6 Question 7. Prolonged inflammation and
7 notably increased restenosis were observed when
8 polymer-coated but drug-free stents were implanted
9 in swine. In swine implanted with Cypher
10 product--in other words, coated with both drug and
11 polymer--this effect was not observed at one month
12 post-implant but was observed at both 3 and 6
13 months post-implant.

14 Given the nonparallel time lines of
15 healing between juvenile normal pigs and
16 atherosclerotic older patients, do these findings
17 raise significant concerns about the ability of the
18 clinical followup to address the possibility of a
19 similar delayed occurrence of neointimal
20 hyperplasia?

21 If so, please comment on whether
22 additional testing or followup, either pre- or
23 post-approval, is necessary to support the
24 effectiveness of the Cypher product.

25 Question 8. The temporal relationship

1 between scheduled angiography and
2 revascularization, and analysis of the subgroup
3 that did not have angiography, suggest that
4 angiographic outcomes may have influenced the
5 clinical outcomes in a way that differentially
6 affected the control group.

7 Please comment on the adequacy of the
8 primary endpoint, which is 9-month target vessel
9 failure, for capturing the expected clinical
10 benefit of the Cypher product in light of the
11 possible influence of 8-month angiography results.
12 Are there other ways the clinical impact should be
13 assessed either for (a) evaluation of efficacy in
14 determining the appropriate indication, or (b) for
15 information to be conveyed in labeling?

16 Question 9. Because the control stent is
17 not approved for de novo stenosis in vessels of
18 diameter less than 3.0 mm, the applicant provided
19 additional analyses, including a Bayesian
20 comparison, to historical angioplasty data.

21 Please comment on whether adequate
22 evidence has been presented to demonstrate
23 effectiveness for stents with diameters less than
24 3.0 mm.

25 Question 10. Univariate regression

1 analysis of data collected in the SIRIUS study
2 suggest that the treatment effect may be reduced in
3 longer-length lesions. This could be due to either
4 a true diminished treatment effect or a lack of
5 power--for example, too few subjects--to detect a
6 treatment difference in subjects with longer
7 lesions.

8 The applicant has performed logistic
9 regression analyses, but these analyses only
10 included main effects and did not specifically
11 evaluate the possible interaction between each
12 variable--in this case, lesion length--and the
13 treatment effect--for example, an analysis of
14 treatment effect by covariate interaction.

15 Question 10a. Does the data presented
16 provide reasonable assurance of effectiveness for
17 the treatment of the full requested range of lesion
18 lengths--less than or equal to 30 mm?

19 Question 10b. The protocol for the SIRIUS
20 study specified the inclusion of subjects with
21 reference vessel diameters from 2.5 to 3.5 mm. The
22 proposed indications for use include reference
23 vessel diameters of 2.25 mm as well. Does the data
24 presented provide reasonable assurance of
25 effectiveness for vessel diameters of 2.25 mm?

1 Question 11, which relates to product
2 labeling. One aspect of the pre-market evaluation
3 of a new product is the review of its labeling.
4 The labeling must indicate which patients are
5 appropriate for treatment, identify potential
6 adverse effects or events with the use of the
7 product, and explain how the product should be used
8 to maximize benefits and minimize adverse effects.

9 Please address the following questions
10 regarding the product labeling.

11 Question 11a. Please comment on whether
12 the Indications for Use Statement identifies the
13 appropriate patient populations for treatment with
14 this product. Specifically, subgroup question 1,
15 has the application provided reasonable assurance
16 of safety and efficacy for treating the full
17 requested range of vessel diameters--2.25 mm to 5.0
18 mm. If not the full requested range, what range of
19 vessel diameters should be included?

20 Subgroup question 2. What length of
21 lesions should be included in the Indications for
22 Use?

23 Question 11b. Please comment on the
24 contraindications as to whether there are
25 conditions under which the product should not be

1 used because the risk of use clearly outweighs any
2 possible benefit.

3 Question 11c. Please comment on the
4 Warnings/Precautions sections as to whether they
5 adequately describe how the product should be used
6 to maximize benefits and minimize adverse events.

7 Specifically, please comment on whether a
8 warning or precaution related to subsequent
9 brachytherapy should be included in this section.

10 Question 11d. Please comment on the
11 Operator's Instructions as to whether it adequately
12 describes how the product should be used to
13 maximize benefits and minimize adverse events.

14 Question 11e. Please comment on what
15 aspects of drug pharmacology, mechanism of action,
16 pharmacokinetics, drug interactions, or systemic
17 effects should be added to the labeling to maximize
18 benefits and minimize adverse events.

19 Question 11f. Please comment on the
20 remainder of the product labeling as to whether it
21 adequately describes how the product should be used
22 to maximize benefits and minimize adverse events.

23 And lastly, post-market evaluation.

24 Question 12. The Panel Package included
25 the available 9-month data for the Cypher product

1 in the SIRIUS study. In addition, the available
2 12-month data were provided from the RAVEL study,
3 and the available 18- to 24-month data from the
4 First-in-Man feasibility study were provided.

5 The applicant has proposed continued
6 followup, out to 5 years, on subjects from the
7 SIRIUS, RAVEL, and the First-in-Man studies.

8 The applicant has also proposed to collect
9 data through one year on approximately 1,000 to
10 2,000 patients implanted with the marketed product
11 using an electronic database.

12 Question 12a. Please discuss long-term
13 adverse effects that may be associated with
14 implantation of the Cypher product including late
15 thrombosis formation, aneurysm formation,
16 myocardial infarction, and late stent
17 malapposition.

18 Question 12b. Based on the clinical data
19 provided in the Panel Package, do you believe that
20 additional followup as proposed by the applicant is
21 appropriate to evaluate the chronic effects of the
22 implantation of the Cypher product?

23 If not, what additional followup
24 information should be collected? Specifically, how
25 long should patients be followed, and what

1 endpoints and adverse events should be measured.

2 That's the end.

3 Committee Discussion

4 DR. LASKEY: Thank you, FDA.

5 I am going to arrogate my Chairman's
6 prerogative here and move on beyond the panel
7 asking questions of the FDA. I think we can do
8 that a little later on. Let's get to the crux of
9 the issue.

10 I would like to open the committee
11 discussion by asking Dr. Krucoff to provide us his
12 review.

13 Mitch?

14 DR. KRUCOFF: I'm going to have some
15 questions along the way, so is it fair to just call
16 people up as we need them?

17 DR. LASKEY: Actually, at this point, it
18 would be appropriate to ask the sponsor to please
19 step forward; it may even be a shade cooler toward
20 the front of the room.

21 We are cognizant of this problem, and we
22 have been working on it for the last 2 hours.

23 Thank you.

24 DR. KRUCOFF: I have to start with at
25 least a couple of perspective comments, and if I am

1 wrong in these perspectives, that will change a
2 lot, so I'll just rely on somebody to jump in.

3 As an interventionist and with so much
4 awareness of the obvious effectiveness of what is a
5 breakthrough and a major source of human misery for
6 all of us in this technology arena, I think I can
7 only say that I share a lot of the excitement that
8 has brought this product clearly to an expedited
9 review on an accelerated pace.

10 It does, though, leave me with a sense of
11 to be cautious about the mandate to today's review
12 committee to review a clinical trial based on the
13 data that we have at hand. Years ago, Bill Roberts
14 taught me that a medical device is essentially the
15 replacement of one disease with another--hopefully,
16 a less severe one. And I think we have to be
17 cognizant of that.

18 I want to thank the sponsor and their
19 colleagues from the HCRI for putting together an
20 enormous amount of data in a very clear, concise
21 way, both what I got in the panel pack and in the
22 presentation today.

23 I also want to thank the FDA team, from
24 across sectors of the agency, on a combined drug
25 device for also putting together a panel pack that

1 I felt was extremely helpful in synthesizing that.

2 So what I am left with are a few
3 assumptions. One assumption is that as the first
4 panel pack I have ever received with an incomplete
5 Letter of Major Deficiencies, that is not our
6 business today; that follow-through on the
7 manufacturing elements and essentially the
8 completion of those deficiencies is going to happen
9 through a separate interaction. So I am going to
10 step away from that, other than the fact that,
11 obviously, the ability to manufacture a stent that
12 delivers in clinical practice what has been
13 delivered in a pivotal trial is part of the
14 assumption that I am going to move forward into the
15 data with.

16 The other part of this, though, that is
17 clinical data-oriented is that I simply am not a
18 believer that the practice of the black art of data
19 manipulation constitutes a replacement for data,
20 and that ultimately, if we are going to subject
21 human beings to an intervention that we don't
22 understand very well, the least we can do is start
23 where we have data and then move conservatively as
24 data has accrued rather than trying to use analyses
25 that are so complex that even a statistician doing

1 the analysis cannot honestly tell us whether it is
2 a lack of numbers or a change in effectiveness that
3 we are looking at when we look at charts and
4 graphs.

5 The last assumption that I'm going to go
6 through this with is the assumption of a clinician,
7 that ultimately, the questions and answers here of
8 where this device matters most is in how it is
9 likely to be used.

10 So my first question, actually, to the
11 sponsor is: What is the total dose of drug
12 delivered when 9-1/2, or let's say 10, stents on an
13 average of 12 mm in length are all put into a
14 single human being in a live course overseas in
15 front of about 200 interventional cardiologists?
16 What is the total dose of drug in that individual?

17 I think the average we got on pencil and
18 pad was about 15, or 10-15-ish.

19 DR. DONOHOE: About 1,500 micrographs.

20 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. And I didn't hear
21 anybody use that figure this morning. I just think
22 we have to be realistic when we think about this as
23 a breakthrough that clearly is going to help
24 literally millions of people who suffer from
25 coronary artery disease, that as it gets out into

1 real clinical practice, if we have fuzzy edges
2 here, they are going to get a lot more fuzzy in
3 clinical practice, and that is the spirit that I'm
4 going to start with looking at the data, with where
5 we really have data, and you clearly have data that
6 is solid and real and to me provides a starting
7 point.

8 My ignorance--can you help me--in the
9 device design, when you actually spray drug, does
10 the drug only adhere to the outer surface, or is it
11 also on the interluminal surface of the stent
12 scaffolding.

13 DR. DONOHOE: The polymer in the drug
14 distribution is both in the outside and the inside
15 of the stent, evenly distributed.

16 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. And is there any
17 model--because I couldn't find any--as to if it is
18 evenly distributed--is 50/50 a fair assumption--so
19 about 50 percent of the total drug on a given
20 length of stent would be opposed directly against
21 the outer surface, whereas the other 50 percent
22 would be what, actually, the bloodstream was
23 seeing?

24 DR. DONOHOE: Yes, I think that's correct.

25 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. The second question I

1 have around the study itself was in the inclusion
2 and exclusion criteria, and Rick, I'm going to ask
3 you or Dr. Potma maybe to help me with what, if
4 any, analyses have been done on visual sight
5 readings in the kinds of breakdowns we have looked
6 at, as opposed to my assumption, which is
7 everything that I could tell in the pack or in your
8 slides today are from the core lab, which of course
9 is understandable.

10 The reason I ask, though, is that the
11 inclusion criteria, length of lesion, in this study
12 was from 15 to 30, whereas the average length of a
13 lesion coming from the QCA lab was 14.4. So the
14 average lesion length is actually below the
15 inclusion criteria overall. And I am going to
16 assume, but I would actually like to ask, is that
17 just the difference between sight readings, visual
18 readings, and estimates of lesion length and the
19 QCA?

20 DR. POTMA: My name is Jeff Potma. I was
21 the director of the angiograph core laboratory for
22 this trial.

23 My disclosures are that I have no
24 immediate stock equities in the company. I do
25 serve on the advisory board, and the compensation

1 of that is under the Harvard clinical research
2 guidelines for compensation.

3 That's a good question, because we noted
4 from the first time we did quantitative analysis
5 that our assessment in the core laboratory is quite
6 different than the investigator's assessment who is
7 standing at the table.

8 To describe the discrepancy, it requires
9 that we understand that the quantitative algorithms
10 begin to call a lesion length when there is a 20
11 percent luminal narrowing. It is just how both the
12 CAS-2 [phonetic] system and the CMS system that we
13 use begin to do that. And it needs to be a
14 consistent drop in the lumen diameter, and that
15 continues until the vessel then becomes near 20
16 percent of what it normally is on the distal side.

17 And specifically, then, we just call the
18 single lesion when it is more than 20 percent
19 narrowing.

20 Now, there is a discrepancy, because in
21 the catheterization laboratory, oftentimes, an
22 investigator will choose a stent length based on
23 where he or she sees luminal irregularities within
24 the vessel, and oftentimes those luminal
25 irregularities do not qualify for our

1 greater-than-20 percent lumen [inaudible] by the
2 angiographic core lab. So both with the RAVEL
3 trial as well as with the SIRIUS trial, our lesion
4 lengths were shorter.

5 We used that 20 percent because that
6 provides us the greatest reproducibility for
7 repeated measurements. And that is very important
8 for us in the core laboratory to make certain that
9 our lesions are reproducible. The quantitative
10 algorithms were set up to be reproducible, and that
11 is the discrepancy.

12 To specifically speak to the SIRIUS trial,
13 I reviewed all the procedural angiographs myself
14 throughout the beginning course of the trial, and
15 whenever there was a clear discrepancy, when there
16 was clearly a discrete lesion, I would write back
17 to the investigator and say this lesion is too
18 short for this study; please include a longer
19 lesion length. And I do believe that that did have
20 some influence on our lesion length throughout the
21 course of the trial.

22 So the answer to your question is there is
23 a discrepancy. It is a discrepancy because our
24 quantitative angiographic algorithms aim themselves
25 at reproducibility, and the clinicians want to make

1 certain they treat all areas of luminal
2 irregularity within the vessel, which is why they
3 are visually seeing a longer lesion length that we
4 are measuring in the quantitative core laboratory.

5 DR. KRUCOFF: All right. And Dr. Potma,
6 while you are there, let me just extrapolate,
7 then--what I think was mentioned during the
8 presentations, the difference in diameter of the
9 reference vessels between visual and a smaller
10 diameter which came out of the QCA lab presumably
11 is also a function of just a quantitative algorithm
12 versus a visual estimate.

13 DR. POTMA: That is correct, and we have
14 looked at that quantitatively in a number of
15 different studies, including the new approaches to
16 [inaudible] ventral registry, which was
17 subsequently published. I think that Dr. White's
18 discrepancy is about 10 percent difference is what
19 we see, about 0.3 millimeters.

20 So we do feel that the majority of
21 patients fit the inclusion criteria of the trial.
22 Our QCA readings typically come out to be 0.3
23 millimeters smaller than the visual estimates.

24 DR. KRUCOFF: Thanks, Jeff.

25 So, understanding that--and I think we all

1 understand the difference here, that in clinical
2 practice, nobody is going to be sending their films
3 to a QCA lab before they pull a stent off the
4 shelf--I would have loved to see some of the
5 breakdowns, since lesion length and vessel diameter
6 are clearly important issues of where this stent is
7 going to optimally have its impact.

8 But some of these analyses based on sight
9 estimates, just to see whether that actually
10 changes any of the conclusions around where its
11 efficacy is or isn't in longer lesions/smaller
12 vessels and larger vessels/shorter lesions would
13 have been of interest to me just as a reflection of
14 what is more likely to happen in clinical practice.

15 You guys set an inclusion criterion of
16 greater than 15 on the lower side. Was there a
17 rationale for not wanting shorter lesions?

18 DR. KUNTZ: Yes, there was. This study
19 was aimed at showing a benefit clinically in
20 restenosis. And as you know from the large amount
21 of stent studies that were done in the 1990s,
22 restenosis rates were anywhere between 9 or 10
23 percent--it depends on the case mix--to about 16 or
24 17 percent clinically.

25 So in order to have adequate power with a

1 reasonable sample size to demonstrate a benefit,
2 and also to focus on patients who probably would
3 benefit the most from a drug-eluting stent, those
4 at highest risk, we aimed to try to enrich the
5 population of patients at risk.

6 The lesion length is everything, because
7 once you start to enroll patients with a window to
8 the right of larger lesion length, you also include
9 a higher frequency of diabetic patients, and then
10 the two are actually synergic in producing a
11 restenosis rate.

12 So when we do our calculations, we see
13 modest increase in mean lesion length, from 10 to
14 11 mm in the stent studies to approximately 14.5 in
15 this study, but that also increases the proportion
16 of diabetics by 50 to 60 percent. And as you can
17 see, the control rates of restenosis went from this
18 study, studies in simple lesions, the stent, the Bx
19 velocity of approximately high teens, to 36
20 percent.

21 So we actually did meet our goal, which
22 was to get a population that was at risk for
23 restenosis so we could have adequate power to
24 demonstrate a clinical benefit, and that was the
25 main reason for making the window 15 to 30.

1 We also know that when you tell clinicians
2 to give us 10 to 20 mm, they give us about 11; but
3 when we said 15 to 30, we thought they would give
4 us hopefully 15, and they gave us 14.5. That was
5 the other reason.

6 DR. KRUCOFF: So was there a rationale,
7 then, in the pursuit of the labeling, the actual
8 driver that will bring this to market and clinical
9 use, for proposing a labeling that does not stop at
10 a short length? I mean, if the rationale is that
11 there is a lower incidence of vulnerability in
12 short length--say you want to design a trial where
13 you will be able to demonstrate effectiveness, et
14 cetera, et cetera--why would you propose labeling
15 that includes a shorter length where patients do
16 relatively well with standard bare metal stent?

17 DR. KUNTZ: That's an excellent question,
18 and other than the fact that we do have a fairly
19 decent subset of individuals who have lesions less
20 than 14 mm that can be treated with shorter stents,
21 and the benefit was still preserved--I think I'll
22 hand it over to Dennis to answer. That's a good
23 question.

24 DR. DONOHOE: I think, actually, the way
25 we viewed it was the lesion length data generated

1 in RAVEL combined with SIRIUS, which was providing
2 data on a fuller spread of lesion lengths, from
3 shorter to longer, and the request for shorter
4 lengths, that is, less than an 18 mm stent, or
5 specifically, 13 to 18, we assumed that the data
6 generated in RAVEL in combination with SIRIUS would
7 be adequate to demonstrate that there was still
8 additional therapeutic benefit in treating those
9 shorter lesions compared to a bare stent
10 application.

11 DR. KUNTZ: I think one other thing to
12 keep in mind is that--and again, I'm not speaking
13 for the sponsor here, but just as a clinician
14 looking at the data--the 8 mm stent may not be
15 intended primarily to be a stent to be placed for
16 primary lesions, but it is often a lesion to be
17 used to tack up a dissection and so on. So
18 availability of a short lesion when using an
19 appropriate long stent--a short stent, I mean--is
20 actually quite beneficial if you don't want to add
21 a lot of stent to the times when you need to have a
22 second stent used.

23 DR. KRUCOFF: I'm not sure of the
24 availability of a short stent and labeling for
25 short lesion are necessarily one and the same,

1 though.

2 Okay. Again, my understanding of what I
3 saw in the panel pack and what was presented today
4 was that we saw essentially an actual treatment
5 array of analyses rather than an intention to treat
6 array of analyses, that the deregistered patients
7 and the couple of patients who were treated with
8 the wrong stent during the course of the trial were
9 placed in there.

10 Is that correct, or is that not correct?

11 DR. KUNTZ: Let me clarify the
12 deregistered patients, because it seems like it is
13 a special case in this trial, but it actually
14 happens in every trial.

15 When you get a random assignment, we try
16 to minimize the distance between the random
17 assignment and the actual application of the random
18 treatment. In some studies, like bypass surgery,
19 where you have to actually set up the surgical
20 treatment--a bypass, if you are looking at a
21 variety of bypass machines, for example--the final
22 arbitrator of the eligibility isn't available until
23 the patient actually gets operated on, but they
24 have to get the random assignment before to get
25 consent and also to have the equipment set up. So

1 oftentimes, you get situations where you can't
2 actually apply the device because the last
3 arbitrator of what you do to get into the trial
4 isn't known.

5 Many times in this study, although we
6 tried to minimize as much as possible, there were a
7 few operators who had outside films that
8 demonstrated the lesion, and before they brought
9 them into the lab, before the patient was dosed
10 with a hypnotic or a sedative to get consent, they
11 actually randomized them.

12 We tried to caution against that in as
13 many cases as we could, but often those patients
14 were found not to have lesions and therefore were
15 not treated at all.

16 So most of these patients were not
17 eligible because they didn't have lesions. That
18 was the majority of them. This was a blinded
19 study, and we know the blinding part we think
20 worked very well up front. If there was any issue
21 of blinding, it was in the followup part. So it
22 wasn't surprising to us that this frequency of
23 these registrations is equally distributed, because
24 nobody knew, for example, that they were going to
25 deregister a patient because they thought they were

1 going to get the SIRIUS stent for the control; it
2 was evenly distributed between the two arms.

3 So it was a low frequency. They never got
4 treated, anyway. There was no treatment for us to
5 follow in those patients. So this isn't the
6 classification of clinical trials called
7 "withdrawal" where you actually shift [inaudible]
8 patients who withdraw from the study; it is
9 patients who never actually received the treatment
10 at all.

11 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay, I'm with you there. I
12 guess what I'm trying to get at--because there are
13 at least two places in the panel pack where this is
14 referred to--is that we are really not looking at
15 an intention-to-treat analysis. Is that wrong?

16 DR. KUNTZ: We could do the
17 intention-to-treat analysis. The problem is that
18 they don't have restenosis; they are not eligible
19 to have restenosis because they never got treated.
20 Many of these patients never got therapy. Some did
21 get treatments per se, but many of them didn't get
22 treatment at all. They were on the table found not
23 to have a lesion.

24 So in order to understand freedom from
25 repeat revascularization, they [inaudible] the

1 first one to have the repeat from. If we were to
2 add in there followup at some event, at 9 months,
3 we would probably be looking at atherosclerosis
4 progression in most of those cases, and they would
5 be equal to our non-TVR rates, and we would be
6 adding 4 percent times 2 percent to both arms.

7 It is certainly possible to do that, but
8 unfortunately, we didn't engage the clinical
9 followup in those patients because they never got
10 the assigned therapy.

11 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. Rick, in the length
12 and diameter and the 16-cell breakouts that you
13 shared with us today, is that amongst the
14 non-FDA-reviewed data--whatever--

15 DR. KUNTZ: Yes, it is.

16 DR. KRUCOFF: The paper by Dr. Ho--and you
17 were in the senior author, I think--in the 1998
18 Circulation that you started with actually was 32
19 cells, not 16 cells.

20 DR. KUNTZ: Right.

21 DR. KRUCOFF: And you had broken them out
22 in 5 mm increments and vessel sizes up to 4.0,
23 discretely, presumably because you had the numbers
24 in your dataset to make that a sensible thing to
25 do.

1 As I look at your presentations, though,
2 here, the 16 cells essentially ought to have been
3 collapsed as everything 3.0 and greater from a
4 diameter point of view; so 3.0, 3.5, 4.0.

5 DR. KUNTZ: Actually, we broke them into
6 the actual terciles. It was actually 2.5 to 3.0,
7 3.0 to 3.5, and 3.5 and greater. We broke it into
8 where the data was [inaudible]--less than 2.5, 2.5
9 and 3.0, and greater than 3.0.

10 DR. KRUCOFF: Greater than 3.0.

11 DR. KUNTZ: And those were the actual
12 terciles of the dataset. And we did that because
13 in the article by Dr. Ho, we actually had 8,000
14 patients to draw upon, and so this had 1,000, and
15 so the 9 cells we have times 2--because [inaudible]
16 which is 18--just made sense because we had fewer
17 datapoints.

18 DR. KRUCOFF: Yes, but--and again, I think
19 it is simply a factor of not having the
20 numbers--but the areas that clearly we would expect
21 to be most illuminating from that kind of breakout
22 would be the areas either where bare stents would
23 do best, so you would see at least treatment effect
24 just because you don't have much of a target to
25 reduce, which would be in the larger/shorter

1 lesions, the upper lefthand, and I guess in
2 collapsing that into 16 cells as opposed to the 32,
3 I am left, really, with a question mark, and I
4 think the answer to the question mark is that you
5 probably just don't have enough numbers.

6 DR. KUNTZ: Actually, in the initial
7 analysis that you referred to earlier, there were
8 three columns and four rows, so we had 12 time 2 is
9 24. The only thing we added was we had data of 3.5
10 to 4.0, and we don't have those cells in here
11 because the study was intentionally 3.5, even
12 though there were a fair amount above that. We
13 actually divided them into the terciles. So we
14 [inaudible] just one row. That's the major shift.
15 So there was no collapsing of the lesion lengths
16 part.

17 So they are almost spot-on with respect to
18 the same kinds of results in patients that--and we
19 do see in fact a lot of patients who have low risk
20 and a lot of patients who have high risk.

21 DR. KRUCOFF: So you feel from that
22 breakout that you have enough information to feel
23 comfortable that vessels of diameter larger than
24 3.5 mm--4.0, 4.5, 5.0--that there is data from this
25 pivotal trial to support an indication here?

1 DR. KUNTZ: I feel comfortable that the
2 data supports the recommendation up to 4.0 mm. I
3 think there is very little data above 4.0 to 5.0,
4 other than the fact that one would expect this to
5 continue above 5.0 is the logical extrapolation,
6 but there is not data to support that. It is
7 supported--we looked at the reference vessel
8 diameters in the datasets, and we do have data that
9 goes up to 4.0 mm in the graph that I showed.

10 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. And again, that's all
11 based on QCA measures?

12 DR. KUNTZ: That's correct.

13 DR. KRUCOFF: You didn't share any data
14 with regard to IIbIIIa's other than from, what I
15 saw, a significant proportion of this population
16 was treated with IIbIIIa's. Have you looked at
17 interactive effects or any sort of small
18 vessel/large vessel, short lesion/long lesion--

19 DR. KUNTZ: We did extensive analysis of
20 the IIbIIIa inhibitors with respect to interactions
21 also to see if there was a main effect of
22 restenosis, and so far, we couldn't find that there
23 was any effect on restenosis with the IIbIIIa
24 inhibitor on acute complications or any other
25 interaction. But again, it's not really fair for

1 us to make those inferences about IIbIIIa
2 inhibitors because they were selected by the
3 operators; they were not randomized.

4 So inasmuch as we can observe based on the
5 individuals, we can't see that we saw any
6 synergistic effects. Often in studies like this,
7 especially those at risk, the IIbIIIa inhibitor
8 subsets come out with actually worse rates, but
9 that's unfair to the IIbIIIa inhibitors, because
10 physicians tend to use those inhibitors for
11 patients they feel are at highest risk, so it tends
12 to be highly confounded by the perceptions up
13 front.

14 So I think the most important analysis of
15 a IIbIIIa inhibitor in a trial like this is to make
16 sure we don't see anything funny happening or
17 anything where there might be some negative
18 synergism which we didn't observe. It is hard for
19 us to make any inference about the effect of
20 IIbIIIa inhibitors on the study design.

21 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. Thank you.

22 Can you help me--in a patient denominator
23 of about 1,000 patients--and I am going to just
24 pick out late incomplete apposition rate for a
25 second--so, say 10 percent have late incomplete

1 apposition. And let's say one of those 10 actually
2 turned into ultimately a clinical problem. At what
3 level, from a safety analysis standpoint, is the
4 Beta error in a 1,000-patient denominator? Where
5 do we start to miss a one percent complication
6 rate?

7 DR. KUNTZ: Well, I may have somebody else
8 talk about the late apposition issues per se, but
9 statistically, I can offer some kind of
10 off-the-cuff--

11 DR. KRUCOFF: Yes, that's really what I'm
12 asking.

13 DR. KUNTZ: If we assume that when you
14 manifest an outcome from late apposition such as
15 spontaneous dissection, perforation, or symptoms
16 leading to angiography discovery, discovery of
17 aneurysm, certainly in our almost one year or more
18 followup on these patients, we have not seen that
19 yet in a patient, especially those identified in
20 the small subset of IVUS or those who we did have
21 an opportunity to do IVUS in.

22 So, I don't have the calculator with me,
23 but you would take PQ over N -squared and come up
24 with 9.6, and that gives you the confidence
25 analysis for that estimate, and my guess is--

1 DR. KRUCOFF: You can't do that in your
2 head?

3 [Laughter.]

4 DR. KUNTZ: [Inaudible] but I think that
5 we probably have fairly tight confidence that the
6 incidence of this event occurring is probably less
7 than half a percent if it is a problem from the
8 [inaudible].

9 DR. KRUCOFF: Do you know the average--

10 DR. BAILEY: Take 3 over the
11 denominator--that's roughly your upper confidence
12 limit? You had no events out of how many
13 malappositions?

14 DR. KUNTZ: Well, we had 10 percent rate
15 of malappositions, so you would take 10 percent
16 times 500 randomized.

17 DR. BAILEY: So how many malappositions
18 were there--30?

19 DR. KUNTZ: It's 10 percent of the small
20 subset; it will be extrapolated from the whole
21 group--

22 DR. BAILEY: How many malappositions were
23 there--about 30?

24 DR. DONOHOE: Seven patients with
25 [inaudible] apposition.

1 DR. BAILEY: Seven.

2 DR. KUNTZ: Seven, but we had a small
3 subset [inaudible] ultrasound.

4 DR. BAILEY: Okay. So your upper
5 confidence would be 3 over 7--actually, it's less
6 than that--probably 2 over 7.

7 DR. KUNTZ: We had a small sample of
8 approximately 150 patients who had [inaudible]
9 available. In that, there were 7 assigned to the
10 [inaudible] for Sirolimus, and that calculated out
11 to a 10 percent rate [inaudible]. So [inaudible]
12 late apposition was 10 percent in the sample.
13 Presumably [inaudible], then, that would be 10
14 percent of 500 patients. But we would expect that
15 50 patients would possibly have a late apposition,
16 okay?

17 DR. BAILEY: Okay. Maybe I missed the
18 point, but I think the question was what evidence
19 do you have that late apposition is benign.

20 DR. KRUCOFF: Let me--because I was
21 actually asking the statistical question for a
22 purpose, not to pick on late apposition in
23 discussion at this point. What I'm really thinking
24 about is if these stents are placed in one million
25 human beings per year, and we are making this

1 decision on safety data based from a 1,000-patient
2 study, which is normal at one level, on the other
3 hand, this really is a breakthrough technology. So
4 what I am really asking is if we missed a one
5 percent or a one-in-1,000 complication of any sort,
6 where is the cutoff? Where is the beta error level
7 for a 1,000-patient denominator?

8 DR. KUNTZ: And my answer to that is that
9 if we assume that a clinical manifestation of that
10 late apposition is something like an aneurysm or
11 something that leads to discovery of a dissection,
12 which we didn't observe, then, what we observed was
13 zero out of potentially 50 cases that would have
14 had that rate.

15 So given a late apposition, the confidence
16 interval will be 2 percent plus or minus some
17 variable, and that would be PQ over N , whatever
18 that is, probably plus or minus two or three
19 percentage points, for patients who have late
20 appositions.

21 For any patient treated, it would be the
22 estimate of zero over 500 patients. So it all
23 depends on whether we classify them as having the
24 arbitrary finding at IVUS of late apposition versus
25 any patient who gets treated.

1 So in all cases, the lack of any
2 significant consequence obviously is good, but if
3 we want to be precise and say that we had
4 confidence that there was less than a one percent
5 rate of individuals who would be identified to have
6 late apposition, we don't have that power.

7 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. Because obviously,
8 one of the questions that we are going to address
9 for the FDA questions is what is enough
10 surveillance of the population who have already
11 been implanted. So we'll have to come back to that
12 at some level.

13 Do you have the average number of stents
14 placed per patient in the SIRIUS population.

15 DR. DONOHOE: There were on average 1.4
16 stents placed per patient.

17 DR. KRUCOFF: So, 1.4--and that's just
18 about what CSM averaged when they created a
19 reimbursement code for this. So this should be a
20 reasonable representation, ultimately going
21 forward, if clinical practice and the reimbursement
22 projections are anywhere close to one
23 another--which they probably won't be. Okay.

24 Let me just shift into the last array. I
25 found myself at the end of all of this--and if we

1 need somebody from Wyeth, maybe we could ask them
2 to come up to the table--but one of the things that
3 I was impressed by--and whether it is because half
4 of the drug is opposed directly to the outer
5 component of the stent and really doesn't get into
6 the bloodstream--is the low blood levels that are
7 associated with this entity. But I found myself
8 wondering about allergy rather than other types of
9 toxicities. And as I went through the Rapamune
10 data, for instance, in what was reported in
11 patients who are all on steroids and transplant
12 scenarios was about a 5 percent incidence of skin
13 rash determined to be allergic.

14 So I have two questions. One is whether
15 this is understood to be an idiosyncratic or a
16 dose-related type of skin rash, or whether
17 allergies to the drug in general have been
18 appreciated to be idiosyncratic or dose-related.
19 That's one question. And the second question is
20 going to be did you observe any allergic reactions?

21 DR. SCEROLA: Joe Scelora [phonetic] from
22 Wyeth.

23 We consistently observed a higher rate of
24 a nonspecific rash in patients treated with
25 Sirolimus, which generally disappears despite them

1 continuing on the drug. So we don't think it is
2 truly an allergic reaction; we think it is some
3 other adverse effect.

4 In our clinical trials, we actually saw a
5 few clearly-documented cases of hypersensitivity
6 reactions--in part, as you noted, these patients
7 are also on steroids, cyclosporin, for the approved
8 indications.

9 In our post-marketing reports from the
10 field, which frequently come not well-documented,
11 there have been some other cases of reported
12 allergic events with the drug, but we don't have
13 enough data to say that it is dose-related, and we
14 don't really have enough data to say that there is
15 truly an idiosyncratic reaction to it.

16 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. And the second
17 question was in the SIRIUS cohort who received drug
18 stent, and combining from First-in-Man through
19 RAVEL, have you all encountered an allergic
20 reaction?

21 DR. DONOHOE: We have looked at that
22 specifically, and actually--there is a slide that
23 we will put up shortly--we have looked at the
24 incidence of allergic reaction. That assessment
25 was based on the investigators' assessment that

1 there was an allergic reaction.

2 [Slide.]

3 As you'll see in this slide, this is the
4 total reported number of allergic reactions within
5 the first 30-day period following the index
6 procedure, and you'll see in terms of the absolute
7 number of patients it is almost equal in both
8 treatment groups. And we have also broken out or
9 identified factors that seemed to be contributing
10 to the allergy.

11 The medication line, which accounts for
12 most of them, was either medication given during
13 the intervention procedure, and the bulk of those
14 outside the procedure was actually the antiplatelet
15 therapy.

16 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. In some of the animal
17 reports and followup, there was a description of a
18 possible delumination local calcification. I have
19 heard none of that observed either, or seen any of
20 that observed in the IVUS population in humans at 9
21 months. Have you all come across any sort of
22 calcification or other unusual observations?

23 Peter?

24 DR. FITZGERALD: My name is Peter
25 Fitzgerald. I am an interventionalist at Stanford.

1 I run the core cardiovascular analysis laboratory
2 there. I have by way of disclosure no financial
3 interest in Johnson and Johnson. I am a
4 participant in the core lab facilities and am under
5 the guidelines of Stanford's conflict of interest
6 regulatory bylaws.

7 With respect to the IVUS and being able to
8 look at patients who have had these implants both
9 in the bare metal population and the drug-eluting
10 population, we have seen no change in plaque
11 composition. For example, that would be fibrous
12 plaque turning into calcific plaque, either
13 behind the stent struts, where potentially the
14 highest dose can be delivered to the
15 endovasculture, or at the edges, the proximal or
16 distal reference segments.

17 As far as the delumination issue, that is
18 a tricky one to be able to assess by intravascular
19 ultrasound. The axial resolution of a typical 30-
20 or 40-megahertz intravascular ultrasound catheter
21 is on the order of 150 microns, which well exceeds
22 the average thickness of the combination of the
23 polymer and drug.

24 DR. KRUCOFF: So, Peter, would it be fair
25 to say that--and understanding the animal models

1 have different time frames--but roughly in a time
2 frame in the human that would probably at least
3 incorporate the time frame of these observations in
4 an animal, you haven't seen any unusual evidence of
5 calcification or change in composition of the
6 lesions?

7 DR. FITZGERALD: Not at all, not only in
8 this study but several other approaches both inside
9 and outside the United States.

10 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay, thanks.

11 A question for one of your interventional
12 experts, I guess--it's speculation, but again, it's
13 my interest, and I think we may touch back on part
14 of this.

15 For the small percentage of patients who
16 get drug-coated stents who do have instant
17 restenosis, what would the next line of treatment
18 be?

19 DR. MOSES: I am Jeffrey Moses, and I'm an
20 interventional cardiologist in New York. I do some
21 consulting work for Cordis, and they did pay for my
22 trip here, and I have some stock in my retirement
23 fund.

24 I think one thing to understanding is the
25 nature of restenosis; even though we categorize

1 them similarly, it is a totally different animal in
2 the failure mode here. It is predominantly
3 marginal, and it is almost exclusively focal.
4 Diffuse stent restenosis is a very, very rare event
5 with us.

6 So if it is marginal, it will probably be
7 treated with another stent, probably another
8 drug-eluting stent. I think the diffuse, if we do
9 encounter it, we'll treat conservatively with
10 standard techniques.

11 DR. KRUCOFF: Brachytherapy?

12 DR. MOSES: At this point, I don't think
13 we have any evidence to assume that brachytherapy
14 has any either safety or efficacy given the fact
15 that we have already manipulated the molecular
16 environment in that vessel. And personally, I
17 would not recommend it at this time, until we have
18 further evidence.

19 DR. KRUCOFF: Would you caution against
20 it?

21 DR. MOSES: Until we have evidence, I
22 would not recommend it.

23 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. Well, that actually
24 brings me to my last question, which is why, in
25 Section 3.2 of this panel pack under "Patient

1 Labeling," you have a long discussion about the
2 checkmate system.

3 DR. DONOHUE: I think that's actually a
4 packet to the patient, just explaining what the
5 options are in general for treatment. It's
6 consumer labeling.

7 DR. KRUCOFF: Right after "What Happens
8 After Your Angioplasty or Stent."

9 DR. DONOHUE: Yes. That's entitled, "A
10 Guide for Patients."

11 DR. KRUCOFF: This is the patient guide;
12 right?

13 DR. DONOHUE: Right.

14 DR. KRUCOFF: Where you start this whole
15 thing about checkmate. So is this actually
16 entitled just as a general, all-purpose--

17 DR. DONOHUE: That summary--actually, I
18 don't think it makes a statement about recommending
19 brachytherapy after a Sirolimus-eluting stent takes
20 place. I think it is purely reviewing all the
21 potential options the patient could have for
22 treating restenosis or treating stenosis.

23 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay, thank you.

24 DR. LASKEY: Dr. White, please.

25 DR. WHITE: Thank you, Dr. Laskey.

1 I will be brief only because I think
2 Mitch did such a good job of covering the
3 waterfront, and I have only a few specific things
4 that are more information, I think, than criticism,
5 because I also believe that this is, as an
6 interventionalist, something that I think we have
7 all been waiting for.

8 One of the issues I have for you is that
9 your recommendations again don't correlate so
10 closely with the data that you provided, so I would
11 like to just probe a little bit at the edges of the
12 dosimetry.

13 Rick, the table you showed this morning of
14 the proposed Sirolimus-eluting matrix and drug
15 content, where you had on the Y-axis the stent
16 diameters going from small to big, and on the
17 Y-axis, you have the length of the stents and the
18 proposed dosages that would be administered--it is
19 on page 3 of the slides that you handed out at the
20 bottom right-hand corner.

21 DR. DONOHOE: Are you talking about the
22 drug matrix slide?

23 DR. WHITE: "Proposed Sirolimus-Eluting
24 Matrix and Drug Content."

25 DR. DONOHOE: Yes.

1 DR. WHITE: The only reason I want you to
2 look at that is do you have evidence of efficacy
3 for an 8 mm stent at--obviously, you don't at
4 2.25--but do you have any comfortability that if I
5 put an 8 mm stent in somebody, a 2.25-by-8 mm
6 stent, that that level of drug at 71 micrograms
7 would be an effective dose level? What supports
8 that theory?

9 DR. KUNTZ: If we--a lot of--let me just
10 make a couple of opening statements, because there
11 are a lot of issues raised about the modeling of
12 this data.

13 The parameters for this study were 15 to
14 30 millimeters in general, and we know [inaudible]
15 go outside those boundaries typically in many
16 trials; and also, 2.5 to 3.5, we know that they
17 stretch out a bit a as well. That's typical. For
18 any randomized trial, we define the reference
19 population, and we do a randomized trial and see
20 who wins.

21 Then, our inference about the final
22 overall results are made to the reference
23 population that we aimed at [inaudible] criteria.
24 That is typical for a randomized trial.

25 In trying to figure out where in that

1 sample zone we aimed at we may or may not have
2 strengths or weaknesses, we probe, and the logical
3 way to probe is to take dimensions that actually
4 affect the outcome, like lesion length and vessel
5 size and so on.

6 So that is why we do this modeling. And
7 if you actually take the raw data and look at them
8 like we did, you have random chances to move
9 around, so you try to fit a smooth relationship
10 assuming that in biology, the effects are
11 monotonic--that is, they are usually first-order
12 relationships. That is what most biological
13 systems have; that is why fit main effect models.

14 So the traditional main effect model that
15 we fit here that produced these matrices is based
16 on just conventional analysis of predictors, and
17 when we do that, we see that that cell of the short
18 lesion still has about a 70 percent treatment
19 effect, but the risk of that group, that zone, is
20 actually small to begin with.

21 So our model suggests that the linearity
22 of the relationship of the predictor and some
23 patients we have in that zone, by looking at the
24 actual raw estimates, are consistent with treatment
25 effect extending to small and short lesions. But

1 that is in a zone where the patients may not have
2 that much risk to begin with--but it is still a
3 profound 60 or 70 percent treatment effect.

4 DR. WHITE: I guess what I'm asking is--is
5 there data that you have efficacy at that dose
6 level?

7 DR. KUNTZ: Well, the question is--

8 DR. WHITE: I understand the model and
9 the--that's good--but could somebody get an 8 mm,
10 2.5 stent that--

11 DR. KUNTZ: The problem is that when you
12 look at small subsets, what do you mean when you
13 say is there data? Do you want significant
14 difference, or do you want just the estimate to be
15 consistent with what the overall main effect
16 is--because again, we are looking at endpoints.
17 The overall study is the only one--the overall
18 sample size is used to power one single comparison.
19 So when we get to the areas that have fewer
20 patients representative, usually, what you want to
21 do is show that the estimates are still consistent
22 in the same zone, and we do have data for that.
23 They are consistent. But to actually ask if that
24 small sliver of data provides P values of 0.05 or
25 less--it's in a very unpowered zone.

1 DR. WHITE: And then, you would make the
2 same argument at the upper end, where you get above
3 the sizes that were actually tested to 4.5 and 5.0
4 mm stents?

5 DR. KUNTZ: Yes, and I think the notion is
6 that we know that in general--and again, this gets
7 to--and I don't want to bore you with the modeling
8 part--but it gets to the point of understanding
9 what it means to look at risk. And most risks in
10 general for biological systems in clinical trials
11 are linear, that is, when you look at the data that
12 moves up and down, as our estimates did in the
13 graphs that I showed you, usually, that's because
14 that is an underlying linear effect. So when you
15 fit the model to show that the slope is different
16 at zero, you are suggesting that there is a
17 relationship between this covariate and the
18 outcome. When we look at those data, the
19 separations tend to be very consistent across those
20 zones.

21 You can also use curvilinear models to fit
22 them, but the curvilinear models have the problem
23 that they might be more dependent on the formula
24 that draws the curve rather than the data that fits
25 it. So there are always controversies about which

1 one to use, and we tend to try to use the linear
2 models whenever we can, unless we can demonstrate
3 that the fit or the quadratic and cubic terms have
4 significance to actually displace a common sense
5 linear model, and we didn't see that. So in our
6 models, what we saw was that the relationships
7 across these zones, especially from around 2.5 to
8 4.0, had the same level of separation in general if
9 we look at consistent findings that have fit pretty
10 well. And when we tested to see if that was
11 something that was just a model relationship, we
12 actually looked at the raw data, and we saw these
13 points, from 2.5 up to 4.0 mm, for example, still
14 showed relatively low separation as the actual
15 individual estimates as well, which is consistent
16 with the data being consistent with the overall
17 treatment effect.

18 That's the best way for us to actually
19 make those statements. To get any more specific
20 about saying is there really good evidence to show
21 that we can expect a consistent statistical
22 difference in a patient with really short lesions,
23 we don't have the solid independent data, because
24 the study would have to be focused on those per se.
25 But is the data consistent with those groups of

1 patients having benefit--yes, it is.

2 DR. WHITE: Do you have reason to suspect
3 that endothelization of these stents is affected by
4 this drug? Is it delayed over what you would
5 expect for a bare metal stent?

6 DR. DONOHOE: No. The preclinical data we
7 have indicates that re-endothelization is already
8 taking pace by the 14-day assessment and is near
9 complete and is complete by a 30-day period of
10 time. So the preclinical model suggests that there
11 is no delay in re-endothelization, and on a
12 clinical basis, just looking at the thrombosis
13 rates that we see in both acute and late, there is
14 no suggestion that we are affecting significantly
15 delaying or altering the endothelial function.

16 DR. WHITE: Why did you use a prolonged
17 dose of Plivex or Tyflid [phonetic] in these
18 patients?

19 DR. DONOHOE: We actually conducted all
20 studies outside the U.S. using 2 months of
21 antiplatelet therapy, and the first studies were
22 conducted in First-in-Man or RAVEL. We picked 2
23 months because the animal data, preclinical data,
24 suggested that one month was a sufficient term for
25 re-endothelization. Given that we had no clinical

1 data, we opted to add an extra month just as a
2 caution. When we--

3 DR. WHITE: Because you were fearful about
4 endothelialization being delayed, or--

5 DR. DONOHOE: No, no. It was just given
6 that we had no clinical data to that point, we had
7 no data to say that 2 months was required, but we
8 felt that providing an extra month was just an
9 extra margin of safety for patients at that point.

10 DR. WHITE: And SIRIUS went up to 3
11 months; right?

12 DR. DONOHOE: SIRIUS was 3 months, yes.

13 DR. WHITE: Why did you add the month when
14 you didn't see any down side--

15 DR. DONOHOE: That was just--in
16 discussions with the FDA, there was interest in how
17 much data we really had at that time point, and we
18 started the SIRIUS trial not only addressing the
19 acute thrombosis rates, or SAT rates, but also late
20 thromboses, and we did have a good amount of
21 clinical data from RAVEL indicating that they were
22 not seeing a problem, but again, as a matter of
23 just increasing the margin, we agreed with the FDA
24 that we would add another month of antiplatelet
25 therapy to a total of 3 in the SIRIUS trial.

1 But we had no preclinical data to say that
2 that was necessary. In fact, in the clinical data
3 generated, there is almost an equal amount outside
4 the U.S. that again suggests that 2 months also
5 provides equivalent protection from thrombosis as
6 is seen with bare stents.

7 DR. WHITE: You are going to recommend 3
8 months in the U.S.; will that be the packet--

9 DR. DONOHOE: The packet right now purely
10 summarizes the clinical data from the two studies,
11 RAVEL and SIRIUS. I think one of the questions
12 posed to the panel is what their feeling is about
13 specifically recommending 2 or 3 months or a
14 defined period.

15 DR. WHITE: Is there any reason to think
16 that this stent will behave any differently for MRI
17 safety?

18 DR. DONOHOE: No.

19 DR. WHITE: I mean, it should be the same
20 as any metal stent; is that right?

21 DR. DONOHOE: Yes, that's right.

22 DR. WHITE: I would like to ask again
23 about brachytherapy, because I think it's going to
24 be a big deal. Do you have any reason from the
25 company standpoint to be concerned about the

1 application of brachytherapy in stent restenosis?

2 DR. DONOHOE: Well, within the SIRIUS
3 trial, we have limited experience with
4 brachytherapy of Sirolimus patients who have had
5 restenosis. In fact, there were 7, and the average
6 followup period has been 5 months, the longest has
7 been 10, and none of the 7 patients have had any
8 MACE events or adverse events over that followup
9 period.

10 We also know that the dose given during
11 brachytherapy is far lower than the dose required
12 to chemically alter the polymer if you were to
13 deliver a dose of radiation to the stent. So it
14 appears from a theoretical standpoint that the dose
15 from brachytherapy is not nearly high enough to
16 actually alter the polymer itself.

17 So I don't specifically see from a company
18 standpoint that we have any data that cautions the
19 use of it. I would say that we don't have any data
20 demonstrating the followup performance when there
21 is failure following the Sirolimus-eluting stent,
22 and we have very limited safety data at this point.

23 DR. WHITE: How long is the Sirolimus
24 detectable in the vessel? What is the longest--I
25 mean, is it all gone by 3 months? Is it all gone

1 by 6 months? Is it there for 3 years?

2 DR. DONOHOE: For the slow-release,
3 essentially 90, 95 percent of it is delivered over
4 about a 6-week period of time.

5 DR. WHITE: So there may not be very much
6 drug at all at 6 months?

7 DR. DONOHOE: No.

8 DR. WHITE: And the matrix that it is in,
9 the polymer, is that also--

10 DR. DONOHOE: The polymer itself is a
11 nonavertable polymer, so the polymer stays on the
12 stent over the full length of time that the stent
13 is in place.

14 DR. WHITE: The only last thing I would
15 say--and Jeff, maybe you can talk about this--but
16 is there any reason to think that physicians in
17 clinical practice will be have any differently in
18 their selection of lesions than your investigators
19 did? I mean, you had 50 sites, so you had a pretty
20 broad population of investigators.

21 We all know that we eyeball lesions
22 differently than the QCA labs measure them, so I am
23 concerned about the labeling issue--I want to label
24 it the same way your investigators chose the
25 lesions so that we get the same result. I don't

1 want to label it according to the way the QCA lab
2 measured the lesions.

3 DR. POTMA: I absolutely agree with you
4 that you want to make certain that there is
5 concordance.

6 I do think, to answer your first question
7 about the lesion length, that between RAVEL and
8 SIRIUS, we have indications for a full broad length
9 of lesion lengths--

10 DR. WHITE: How far down did RAVEL go?
11 They just had to be covered by 18, so--

12 DR. POTMA: By 18, so the average lesion
13 length was 9, so the 50 percent--some of them were
14 short. Now, I don't think that that necessarily in
15 clinical practice means that you are going to treat
16 a 5 mm lesion with a 8 mm stent, because I think
17 your minimal effective dose was very, very
18 effective, and I personally would be looking upon
19 the 8 mm stent in the armamentarium to be the added
20 conduit that I need when I am just a little bit too
21 short with an 18, rather than add in another 18 mm
22 stent, to have a shorter lesion for that period.

23 DR. WHITE: Would you be concerned that
24 the 8 mm stent would do what you wanted it to do as
25 a drug-eluting stent? Would you use a 12 or a 13

1 to make sure you got enough drug into--

2 DR. POTMA: For a short lesion, yes, I do
3 think so, because we didn't go into much of the
4 lessons learned from SIRIUS, but I do think, as Dr.
5 Moses has indicated, that the restenosis when it
6 did occur occurred at the edges, at an area where
7 we don't think there was effective drug given to
8 the vessel wall. And the one lesson that I think
9 we might learn from the SIRIUS trial is we want to
10 use a little bit longer stent-to-lesion-length
11 ratio than we did in the SIRIUS trial, which was a
12 1.4 stent-to-lesion-length ratio,
13 1.6-stent-to-lesion-length ratio, compared to 2.2,
14 which was the lesion length for RAVEL.

15 So the practical thing for the clinician
16 is that they are going to use a longer stent for a
17 5 mm lesion. They are not going to use an 8 mm
18 stent; they are going to go a little bit longer
19 than that. And as Dr. Kuntz demonstrated in his
20 presentation earlier today, we don't lose as much
21 by putting longer stents in when it elutes
22 Sirolimus into the vessel wall.

23 So the first question is, yes, we are
24 going to be treating discrete lesions, but I do
25 think there is a benefit--there was in RAVEL; and

1 secondly, we are going to be stenting a little bit
2 longer stent-to-lesion-length ratio than we would
3 in our clinical practice. And I personally would
4 look at the 8 mm as the added armamentarium that I
5 need to use an 18, and not because I'm going to use
6 the 8 to treat a 5 mm lesion, because I wouldn't do
7 that.

8 Now, with respect to vessel size, we also
9 went down to very low vessel sizes in SIRIUS--that
10 was absolutely the case--and I think those were 2.5
11 mm stents in most cases. I think that we will
12 learn more about our comfort with small vessel
13 stenting. I do personally believe that a 2.25 mm
14 stent is the appropriate stent for a 2.25 mm
15 vessel--not a 2.5 mm stent--and I think much of the
16 relationships that we saw with a higher restenosis
17 rate, particularly at the [inaudible] restenosis
18 rates in smaller vessels, relates to the fact that
19 we didn't stent enough for the vessel itself, and I
20 think a longer stent is going to be very useful in
21 that circumstance.

22 DR. WHITE: But what do you think the QCA
23 length is going to be for the 2.25 mm stents?

24 DR. POTMA: Do you mean to vessel
25 diameter?

1 DR. WHITE: Yes.

2 DR. POTMA: It will be sub-2. But most
3 clinicians--we get to follow every clinician in
4 this country and how they do, and it turns out
5 their balloon-to-artery ratios are pretty much
6 1.1-to-1.0, so what balloons they are selecting
7 pretty much matches to what vessel size we are
8 measuring. So they are not really doing such a bad
9 job as the estimations go.

10 But there will be a little bit of a frame
11 shift. We will call smaller vessels in our
12 clinical trials than clinicians will use, but
13 nevertheless I still think we have to have smaller
14 stents to match this in the smaller vessel sizes
15 themselves.

16 DR. WHITE: The question for us, though,
17 is do we take modeling on sort of faith, without
18 actually having experimental data to look at the
19 results of that 2.25 stent. I mean, where do you
20 come down on that?

21 DR. POTMA: Yes. I think the issue is not
22 the stent size itself. It is very important--I
23 think we all know the fundamental principle--we
24 want to match the stent size to the vessel size.
25 Do we believe that this is useful in smaller

1 vessels? Absolutely. We believe that this therapy
2 of a drug-eluting stent works in smaller vessels.

3 What we want to do as clinicians is to
4 appropriately match the stent size that we take to
5 the vessel size, so we don't get a margin
6 dissection, so we don't get a perforation. So we
7 don't want to leave us as clinicians to
8 systematically oversize the stent to treat the
9 smaller vessels.

10 I think we have plenty of data in our
11 clinical trials to say that this works in small
12 vessels. What we want to do is pick the right
13 stent for the vessel size. That's the way I look
14 at it.

15 DR. WHITE: That's it. Thank you very
16 much.

17 DR. LASKEY: Jeff, just a variation--is
18 there geographic miss in this study? Is that what
19 I hear?

20 DR. POTMA: The question is was there
21 geographic miss in this study. And then, I would
22 have to say: Define geographic miss. It is very
23 difficult. This is a very subtle concept.

24 We have looked very carefully at the pre-
25 and post-dilatation balloons, and we have asked did

1 we cause vessel injury at the margins themselves
2 that were attributable to the pre- and
3 post-dilatation balloon, and we have not been able
4 to find a consistent relationship. That is some
5 data that we will present at the HA.

6 However, the real question that we have is
7 even though there is efficacy at the edges, we have
8 to ask why is the restenosis rate a little bit
9 higher at the edges, and I think there are a couple
10 of different reasons for that, potentially.

11 One is that we are not truly stenting
12 normal-to-normal. I have already mentioned the
13 stent-to-lesion-length ratio that was different in
14 RAVEL than it was in SIRIUS. I think that had we
15 put longer stents in systematically, we would have
16 gotten away from some of that edge phenomenon.

17 The second thing is that we also did not
18 conceptually protect against balloon injury at the
19 margins both with the deployment initially of the
20 stent and also some issues about going to very,
21 very high pressure--deploying at one pressure,
22 pulling back a little bit, and then going to high
23 pressure. And we didn't perhaps protect the
24 margins as well as we should have.

25 I think the lesson for all of that is that

1 we want to make certain that everywhere that we
2 injure an atherosclerotic vessel--it may be
3 different from a normal vessel--but everywhere that
4 we injure an atherosclerotic vessel, we want to
5 make sure that we have adequate coverage with the
6 drug-eluting stent. I think that's the lesson that
7 we have learned about geographic miss.

8 DR. LASKEY: Let me make a bold move here
9 and try to get one more panelist in before the
10 break.

11 Dr. Edmunds?

12 DR. EDMUNDS: I'm a surgeon, so you'll
13 have to forgive me for a rather simple approach.
14 But I look at this as a topical agent administered
15 to the inside of a coronary vessel where the
16 concentration per unit area is constant, and I
17 really don't see all of these issues when the
18 safety factor as I read the data is 17. The 17
19 comes from the concentration in nanograms per ml
20 from the 5 mg dose that you use for kidney
21 immunosuppression and the peak 1 nanomolar lasting
22 less than an hour that you have observed with this
23 stent at the fast-release--or, I guess that was the
24 slow-release--reaction.

25 Is that a bad interpretation of what is

1 going on here?

2 DR. DONOHOE: I think that's exactly
3 right, Dr. Edmunds. In this device, based on the
4 questions asked about whether an 8 mm or an 18 mm
5 stent still works, the main issue here is that we
6 are keeping the dose per square centimeter--that
7 is, the dose-to-tissue we are seeing per square
8 centimeter--constant no matter what diameter or
9 length stent is being used. And it is, as you
10 indicated, compared to the systemic doses with
11 Rapamune, significantly lower, and the tissue that
12 is in direct contact with the drug or the
13 drug-eluting stent is the tissue that is seeing the
14 highest exposure to the drug.

15 DR. EDMUNDS: Two more quick
16 questions--one is quick because they probably won't
17 have the answer. Can you show me that restenosis
18 curve beyond 270 days? Kaplan-Meyer curves don't
19 have an end until the last of the oldest patient is
20 accounted for. You have cut it off and would like
21 to see the patients at risk. Do you have that data
22 here?

23 DR. DONOHOE: We do not, no.

24 DR. EDMUNDS: Okay. That was quick.

25 [Laughter.]

1 DR. EDMUNDS: And you pushed out my last
2 question.

3 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Maybe I could make a
4 comment, then.

5 Dr. Foy, could you comment on why we don't
6 have data past 9 months for the SIRIUS study?

7 DR. FOY: Per our regulations, when we
8 send a filing letter to a sponsor, we are supposed
9 to receive a 3-month clinical summary. We
10 requested this information, and I believe David
11 Kornhauser [phonetic] said that they had to cut
12 their study of in August, so we would not be
13 receiving a clinical summary with the 3-month
14 update, which would indicate SIRIUS trial patients.

15 So we would actually like to see
16 additional followup on those patients.

17 DR. EDMUNDS: I have had a quick recovery.
18 The malapposition problem which you have seen in
19 the Sirolimus group, do you see that as a
20 likelihood to produce a dissection down the line of
21 that coronary artery, and if a dissection would
22 occur, do you think the stent could keep it from
23 compromising the lumen, the true lumen?

24 DR. FITZGERALD: Peter Fitzgerald from
25 Stanford again.

1 I think you bring up an interesting issue
2 given that we have observed the stent struts that
3 over time have detached themselves from the vessel
4 walls. This is no a new occurrence with respect to
5 drug-eluting platforms. It is an occurrence that
6 we have seen with stenting in general. And we
7 don't have that observation followed up long enough
8 to be able to indicate what its rate of, say,
9 generating aneurysms is, what its rate of
10 thrombosis is.

11 One of the issues that I do feel
12 comfortable with as an interventionalist is the
13 ability for the stent to actually keep a dissection
14 or some physical interruption in the vessel wall
15 from migrating simply because the stent is encased
16 in the vessel wall and providing some integrity and
17 some strength to that vessel.

18 So if you have this incomplete apposition
19 that was described in just bare metal recently in
20 circulation at about 4 to 5 percent, it is on the
21 proximal portion of that stent, so it doesn't
22 really have the opportunity if it does create a
23 dissection long term to go anywhere, because you
24 have essentially a stent that is keeping that
25 vessel somewhat more rigid, if you will.

1 So at least from a heuristic argument, I
2 feel comfortable, although we don't have any
3 support from data, but we certainly know in acute
4 dissections when we stent them, we collapse the
5 ability of that stent to migrate down the vessel.

6 DR. LASKEY: Peter, are you implying that
7 you actually physically locate these malappositions
8 more proximally in the stent than more distally?

9 DR. FITZGERALD: Right. In fact, the
10 article that was presented just recently in
11 Circulation, the vast majority are in the proximal
12 area, and you have to wonder about why that may be.
13 The vessels proximally are more tapered; they have
14 an operated to not be quite opposed to the vessel
15 well on baseline and then maybe have an opportunity
16 long-term to have that small gap be observed, if we
17 are looking for those.

18 DR. EDMUNDS: Well, sine we are all
19 speculating, my concern would be that at the
20 junction of the distal stent with the native vessel
21 that you would create a dissection of the distal
22 native vessel because of the stent presence. But
23 it's all conjecture.

24 DR. FITZGERALD: Sure. But that may be
25 different from this phenomenon that we are seeing

1 over time of late incomplete apposition. I think
2 you are absolutely right--any time you intubate
3 metal into maybe unrecognized distal reference
4 segment, whether it be a drug-eluting platform or
5 whether it be a metal platform, it is that
6 transition between metal and plaque that may
7 certainly generate an edge tear. You bet. We have
8 seen that clinically.

9 DR. LASKEY: Let's adjourn for 15 minutes,
10 and let us please return at 4:15.

11 [Short break.]

12 DR. LASKEY: We have miles to go before we
13 sleep. Thank you all very much. We are getting
14 near that very special hour where everybody has to
15 go somewhere, so let's adhere to the schedule.

16 If we can pick up with panel inquiries,
17 Dr. Cantilena, please.

18 DR. CANTILENA: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

19 I was wondering if I could actually ask a
20 question to Dr. Throckmorton. Is that allowed?

21 DR. LASKEY: Anything is allowed at this
22 hour. Go ahead.

23 [Laughter.]

24 DR. CANTILENA: Be careful what you say;
25 you may get some unusual requests.

1 Anyway, actually, Dr. Throckmorton, if you
2 could help with some of the numbers we were running
3 regarding possible concentrations in blood in terms
4 of the question of systemic exposure. If you look
5 at the number for the highest dose--and I guess we
6 have heard that that would be 1,500 micrograms, I
7 believe--and if you look at that in the setting of
8 expected plasma concentrations over perhaps 4 to 6
9 weeks, and let's put it in the setting of
10 inhibition of CYP3A4 so that you get--and I guess
11 the number for cuticonazole would be something like
12 10 or 11-fold increase in area under the curve--the
13 question is does that get you into the situation
14 where you would have overlap between systemic
15 exposure from the stent and that which you would
16 expect from low-dose exposure to Rapamune?

17 DR. THROCKMORTON: I am Throckmorton from
18 CEDR.

19 I'm quite certain I would not be able to
20 answer that question with any certainty. I imagine
21 Wyeth-Ayerst could comment on that if they had that
22 available. My sense is that you could probably
23 find a situation where you might get close, at
24 least in the initial placement. I don't know what
25 the consequences of that would be; that is, I don't

1 know what the dose response would be for some of
2 the effects of Rapamune that people talked about
3 this morning--the hypertrachlus [phonetic] edema
4 and things like that. You made that point. It
5 seemed an excellent one. It seemed like something
6 that we need to talk with the sponsor a bit more
7 about.

8 The doses do decline over time with this,
9 and the sponsors presented some information about
10 the in vivo release in humans, and again, that
11 might or might not address your concern. The
12 sponsor might be able to common on the upper dose
13 limits and say the addition of cuticonazole or
14 cuticonazole and a statin. But I know of no data
15 exactly on that point from the available submission
16 here.

17 DR. CANTILENA: Okay, but I guess the
18 point is that if you were to extrapolate directly
19 from the oral exposure using the concentrations
20 that are given to us in the pharmacokinetic study
21 by the sponsor, and then, I guess if you assume
22 that it is a linear system and throw in the
23 inhibition, isn't there a whole subset of CYP3A
24 inhibitors that could get you into a situation
25 where you would have overlap with systemic exposure

1 that you would see from the low-dose Rapamune?

2 DR. ZIMMERMAN: Jim Zimmerman from Wyeth.

3 The answer to that is no. But let me
4 recap this now. With a 1,500 microgram dose, we
5 can project a peak of 6 nanograms per ml. But
6 again, that peak is only one hour or two hours.
7 And by 72 hours, that concentration decreases 40
8 percent.

9 You have to remember--I think we have to
10 get a fix on this--the target levels for Rapamune
11 are steadystate levels; they don't change, other
12 than inter-subject and for subject variability.
13 However, the stent is a moving target. It
14 constantly changes. Although it looks like it is
15 at a steady state down a terminal lesion, it is
16 not; it is constantly decreasing. And as we heard,
17 it would take approximately--well, it would take, I
18 guess, about six or seven half-lives to get rid of
19 the drug entirely. And if you make some estimates
20 on that in terms of how much is measurable, for
21 example, at 72 hours, you would be down to 3.6
22 nanograms per milliliter; another half-life, down
23 to 1.8, down to .45. And if I count this, at about
24 five half-lives, you can no longer measure the
25 drug.

1 DR. CANTILENA: Now, if I could actually
2 refer you to Dr. Hyde's summary on page 19 of his
3 summary--and I guess it is Tab 4--he gives the
4 confidence intervals--I believe they are confidence
5 intervals; the percentile range with the lower
6 limit for trough of 4.5 nanograms per ml on an oral
7 dose of 2 mg per day. So my calculation was also 6
8 nanograms per ml, but I thought that this would
9 fall between the ranges that Dr. Hyde has given.
10 And again, these are averages, and I would just
11 caution the committee that any drug that is cleared
12 by CYP3A4 has across the population, the healthy
13 population, a variability of between 5- and 10-fold
14 in terms of area under the curve just because of
15 the expression of that enzyme.

16 So if these are averages, then, can get to
17 6 just with inhibition, so if someone comes in for
18 the procedure for the stent, and they happen to be
19 on an inhibitor of CYP3A, I think you can probably
20 see concentrations that at least overlap according
21 to the calculations that Dr. Hyde has done. I was
22 just asking for confirmation of that, but I can
23 understand what you are saying, that the excursion
24 into the overlap region would be transient is what
25 you are saying, but the way my numbers and

1 calculations work out, there does appear to be
2 overlap.

3 DR. ZIMMERMAN: Well, this momentary
4 overlap is not a problem. I think it is more
5 important to see what is the clinical significance
6 of that peak.

7 Could I see Transparency 17, and then
8 we'll also look at 18.

9 [Slide.]

10 DR. ZIMMERMAN: This is 17. This was one
11 of our first single-dose studies. We had doses up
12 to approximately 68 mg if you look at a 2-meter
13 individual, and the peaks are well over 100 into
14 probably around 200 nanograms per ml. We did not
15 observe any toxicity with peaks; in fact, we can
16 give very large doses of Sirolimus without
17 toxicity--single doses. That is essentially what a
18 stent is, a single dose.

19 Can I see Number 18?

20 [Slide.]

21 DR. ZIMMERMAN: Here is another study.
22 This is a multiple-dose study. And again, the peak
23 concentration was up to 100 nanograms per ml.

24 I don't think it is important to compare
25 where the troughs are, the steadystate troughs and

1 that peak, because that peak is so momentary. It
2 is really important how significant is that peak to
3 toxicity, and it really is not significant.

4 DR. CANTILENA: I would just ask you--you
5 are showing the results of steadystate, and this is
6 sort of analogous, I think, but that's in a
7 relatively clean population. If you look at the
8 drug label for the Rapamune, you see a whole host
9 of drug-drug interactions, which to my knowledge
10 for a lot of these interactions, you don't really
11 have a concentration effect relationship
12 established. So to say they don't have clinical
13 significance, I'm not sure that you can. I think
14 that is an extrapolation. And that was my whole
15 point of asking the question was that a lot of the
16 adverse events, and a lot of the drug-drug
17 interactions in essence don't have a concentration
18 effect relationship for the Rapamune, and if you
19 can achieve concentrations at least at the lower
20 limit of what you observe at the low dose of the
21 oral, then at least it is a possibility.

22 And I guess I would just ask you to be
23 rather direct--are you excluding the possibility of
24 a significant drug-drug interaction with the stent?

25 DR. ZIMMERMAN: This is my personal

1 opinion. I don't think there is a problem. Again,
2 that's a momentary peak. You are down to 3.6--even
3 at the highest dose, like a 1.5 mg dose, you are
4 down to 3.6 at 72 hours. That short period of time
5 is not a problem.

6 The other thing is when was the
7 interacting drug given. Was it given
8 simultaneously with the insert of the stent, or was
9 it given 72 hours, 3 weeks later? I think it makes
10 a difference in time, because as I said, the stent
11 concentrations are moving targets; they are
12 changing all the time.

13 DR. CANTILENA: Then, on the flip side, if
14 you have someone who is on an inducer of CYP3A4 and
15 has been on one chronically, what would the plasma
16 concentrations from the stent look like, in your
17 opinion?

18 DR. ZIMMERMAN: Again, I don't think it is
19 a problem. I think inducers are even less of a
20 problem because inducers have no effect of release
21 of drug from the stent, nor does the released drug
22 have any effect, I believe, on the concentrations
23 in the artery.

24 DR. LASKEY: Thank you.

25 Dr. Ferguson?

1 DR. FERGUSON: Thank you.

2 First, let me say that I want to
3 congratulate the presenters on what has been a
4 magnificent, clear presentation, recognizing that
5 you are talking to a surgeon here, even, okay?

6 I just have two questions. One gets to
7 the point about the checkmate. When I read through
8 the patient material at home, I was kind of struck
9 by the fact that two pages-plus of the information
10 for the patient had to do with the checkmate. And
11 of course, now my concerns are even greater when I
12 heard some of the comments that have been made
13 today about that. I just wonder if you include
14 this much material about checkmate, had you thought
15 about the interaction situation prior to writing
16 these?

17 DR. DONOHOE: The patient guide that we
18 submitted, as you see, actually covers a variety of
19 different approaches that could be offered. They
20 weren't meant to be linked, and obviously, the
21 patient is reviewing this for general information.
22 Ultimately, the decision about what treatment
23 option is taken is the physician's, and this wasn't
24 provide for the patient to be making decisions on
25 what treatment options are best for them.

1 DR. FERGUSON: Thank you.

2 The next an last question would be again
3 the issue of the shelf-life. I didn't hear that,
4 and I would like to hear a comment about the data
5 which has been collected on the shelf-life for the
6 stents vis-a-vis the drugs and the coating.

7 DR. DODINO: Good afternoon. My name is
8 Ron Dodino, and I am vice president of Cordis.

9 In terms of the data that we presented,
10 again, Dr. Foy has mentioned that we have actually
11 responded to the questions that were asked.
12 Stability was one of them.

13 We have offered data and have offered a
14 proposed shelf-life to the Agency. What we would
15 like to do is to discuss this with the Agency and
16 propose a shelf-life together, moving forward.

17 So we have presented data on stability
18 indicating method data for the products.

19 DR. FERGUSON: So it's not available for
20 the panel?

21 [No response.]

22 DR. FERGUSON: I just asked a simple,
23 straightforward question. If this is something
24 that you want to work with the FDA on, that's fine,
25 but I think the panel needs to know.

1 DR. DODINO: The proposed shelf-life is 12
2 months. Actually, that is the shelf-life that we
3 have been granted for commercial product for sale
4 outside the United States--12 months.

5 DR. FERGUSON: Thank you.

6 DR. LASKEY: I won't take much time.
7 There are a number of more important questions.

8 Rick, this was a unique opportunity to
9 look at drugs and their effect. Why was not dose
10 put into your many models? You could adjust away
11 for everything--how about a dose-effect
12 relationship here?

13 DR. KUNTZ: That's an excellent question,
14 Warren. I think one way to look at dose is our
15 lesion length analysis, because there is
16 approximately, I guess, 8 micrograms per ml.
17 Therefore, the effect of length on restenosis could
18 be associated with a measure of dose, but we'd have
19 to disentangle the stent part from the lesion
20 length contribution as well. So it would be hard
21 to look at that.

22 Looking at dose-response relationship in
23 general, probably the best measure of dose response
24 would be the changes in dose per unit of tissue
25 that the tissue sees, and that was intended to be

1 fixed across all the different vessel sizes and
2 lesion lengths. So therefore, we had one dose to
3 analyze.

4 Other than looking at a whole artery dose
5 per se, probably the best dose would be the dose
6 that changes the concentration of tissue, and
7 because there is only one dose available, we can't
8 do a dose finding relationship in that respect.

9 DR. LASKEY: It just seemed like a unique
10 opportunity to look at something very fundamental,
11 and with all due admiration, you are the master of
12 teasing things apart, so I was looking for it in
13 all your models, but I missed it. But clearly,
14 absolutely dose irrespective of
15 per-square-centimeter would have been an
16 interesting way to look at either dose effect or
17 dose toxicity.

18 DR. KUNTZ: Yes, I think you're right. I
19 think that outside of the notion that we're
20 probably looking at fixed concentration per unit of
21 tissue, the absolute dose would be interesting to
22 look at, and we would probably have to integrate
23 the length and the size and get that information,
24 and it would be a good thing to do.

25 We did it by looking at stent length, but

1 I think you also get more dose on bigger stents as
2 well. So we would have to do some kind of
3 cross-reference of those two.

4 DR. LASKEY: Dr. Aziz?

5 DR. AZIZ: I too enjoyed the presentation,
6 and I am a surgeon, so I think some of my questions
7 may be directed that way.

8 Let me ask if any patients in this study
9 ended up going to surgery, emergently or needing
10 surgery?

11 DR. DONOHOE: I don't believe any in the
12 active treatment group went to a surgeon on an
13 emergent basis.

14 DR. AZIZ: If there is a patient--I'm sure
15 it will happen--who does need to go to surgery, do
16 you have any suggestions--I'm sure somebody must
17 have thought about it--for what would be done about
18 the corporate vessel? I mean, can the stent be
19 removed? Can you cut across that, or would you
20 have to go beyond it?

21 DR. DONOHOE: I think--are you talking
22 about bypassing into that vessel--

23 DR. AZIZ: Yes.

24 DR. DONOHOE: --the stent would be treated
25 as you would a bare metal stent at this point, so

1 if your option were to go into that stent and cut
2 through it, you could potentially do that if you
3 wanted to go distal. But the issue that would be
4 relevant in terms of the difference between a bare
5 stent and this Sirolimus-eluting stent is the fact
6 that we have a polymer and a drug on board.

7 Over the period of time that we have
8 talked about in the 6-week period in which
9 essentially 90 or 95 percent of the drug is
10 released, beyond that point, there is essentially
11 no drug effect in that tissue. So in terms of the
12 tissue healing response, it should not be any
13 different than the bare stent.

14 In the shorter term, if bypass is done in
15 that [inaudible] area, as we discuss, the rate of
16 endothelialization seems to be the same with or
17 without Sirolimus present, so I would think that in
18 terms of the endothelialization that would occur an
19 estomatic site would be uninterrupted also.

20 DR. AZIZ: And just going back to the
21 other problem that has been addressed earlier, the
22 incomplete apposition problem, if you looked at the
23 patients who did have that, let's say, diabetics
24 who were the patients who had more calcification in
25 the vessel, was there any particular common

1 denominator or thread or similarity in those
2 patients?

3 DR. DONOHOE: No. It is a relatively
4 small sample size to be looking for those factors,
5 but we have looked at them, and we haven't seen
6 anything in common. The only observation that we
7 thought was a bit out of line with the general
8 proportion of diabetics in the study is if you look
9 at all the RAVEL patients, the 10 that had
10 incomplete apposition, and the 7 SIRIUS that had
11 late incomplete apposition, there was, I think,
12 only one diabetic in that whole group. That was
13 the only item that we found that [inaudible] the
14 proportion of patients.

15 DR. AZIZ: I think somebody else asked
16 this question earlier, but I'm going to ask it
17 again. You mentioned that one patient had an
18 autopsy, and you were able to look at the actual
19 stent in place. Is that the only one patient in
20 all the studies that was actually looked at at
21 autopsy?

22 DR. DONOHOE: Only one, yes.

23 DR. AZIZ: Okay. Thanks.

24 DR. LASKEY: Dr. Pina?

25 DR. PINA: First of all, I want to thank

1 you for your patience with all of our questions
2 here.

3 I am bothered by a bigger issue here. We
4 are dealing with a drug that, as far as I know, has
5 never been approved for atherosclerosis, plaque
6 reduction, injury, except for T-cells and perhaps
7 even B-cells in transplant patients, and maybe,
8 Dr. Throckmorton can explain to me if this gets
9 approved, what happens to the labeling of the drug,
10 because everything that is in here pertains to the
11 renal transplant for which the drug is approved.
12 We use it for heart transplants all the time, and
13 true, there is some data in there about maybe less
14 vascular injury in our transplant patients, but
15 that has not been clearly documented, and I think
16 vascular injury in transplant is very similar to
17 post-angioplasty injury. It has
18 endothelialization, it has media increase--very,
19 very similar.

20 So here, we are dealing with actually
21 putting a drug onto the vessel, and yet I hear very
22 little about the chemistry of these patients, I
23 hear very little about the side effects of the
24 drug, and yet we are giving a drug for a purpose
25 that we have never given before. And this is not a

1 totally benign drug. It needs to be used
2 appropriately. Now, I agree--it is small doses, it
3 is probably not doing anything, but I think you at
4 least need clinical lab data, and I just haven't
5 seen any.

6 I don't know what to give these patients.
7 I don't know whether to give them statins. I would
8 hope they would be on statins. I would
9 hope--again, I made this point earlier--I would
10 hope that they would be on ACE inhibitors for
11 vascular remodeling.

12 So we are giving a drug directly onto the
13 vessel wall, and this is the first time that I have
14 ever seen this in a device. We are not just
15 treating the lesion by opening it; we are treating
16 the lesion by chemically giving a drug that I
17 haven't seen any data yet in animal studies, for
18 example, that this is really a drug that works. I
19 know it is anti-inflammatory, but how much of the
20 inflammation is involved in the vessel and in the
21 changes that happen after angioplasty?

22 So I am asking to go back, and I would
23 even like to know why Sirolimus. There are other
24 anti-inflammatory agents. What was it about this
25 drug that was so specific and so unique that Cordis

1 chose to go to this drug with Wyeth--and it is a
2 fine drug on transplant; we use it all the time; we
3 use it in difficult patients; it is a terrific drug
4 to use in transplants.

5 So one of my questions again is
6 regulatory. Here, we are approving a stent with a
7 drug for a purpose that the drug as far as I know
8 has not been approved for, and maybe Doug can help
9 me clarify this.

10 I have other questions, but I'll start off
11 with this one.

12 DR. THROCKMORTON: One question I think I
13 can answer, and one question I am quite certain
14 that the Agency has not yet come to a place where
15 we can answer.

16 [Laughter.]

17 DR. THROCKMORTON: We are talking here
18 just about the drug-device combination, so this
19 will have no impact on the label for the approved
20 drug product as it is administered as a drug for
21 systemic use. That was the easy part.

22 The hard part, and the thing that we have
23 not yet finished grappling with, is the description
24 of the drug component of the drug-device
25 combination here. I share your concern about the

1 need for adequate information to patients about the
2 drug aspect of this combination in the same way
3 that I know Dr. Zuckerman worries about the
4 adequate description of the device part of this
5 combination for patients. Both of those parts have
6 to be adequately placed into labeling.

7 For the drug, we are going to have to make
8 decisions about what aspects about the consequences
9 of known systemic administration as far as adverse
10 events, drug-drug interactions, monitoring, a black
11 box warning--how many of those pieces would need to
12 be in this label for safe and effective use. And
13 without speaking for Dr. Zuckerman, I think we are
14 a fair way away from finalizing that discussion.

15 DR. PINA: The sponsor said that they
16 actually had data available for lipid levels and
17 statins and background medications on the patients.
18 I'm sure you must have collected that on your CRF
19 forms, and I'm sure you have CRF forms. This was a
20 randomized, blinded trial. But we haven't seen any
21 of that, so I am having a hard time even
22 characterizing the patient population other than
23 that they have a lesion, and I don't do
24 angioplasty--I am a noninvasive cardiologist, but I
25 take care of patients with coronary disease--I

1 would like to know what this population looks like,
2 if this is a population that I am going to send to
3 my colleagues, and they may indeed have a stent
4 placed.

5 Do you have that data, or will you be
6 supplying that data to the FDA?

7 DR. POTMA: Jeff Potma. I actually had
8 the unique opportunity of personally reviewing
9 about 80 percent of these angiograms, and I can
10 tell you that the patients have focal disease where
11 they had their stent as influenced by the clinical
12 trial design, but they had the disease of
13 atherosclerosis in their other vessels.

14 I would echo your comments about the
15 importance of lipid-lowering therapy and secondary
16 prevention measures, but not to treat the 15 to 25
17 mm segment of vessel where we are trying to prevent
18 the intimal hyperplasia. The points that you are
19 making about secondary prevention are points that
20 need to be done in all patients who present to us
21 with atherosclerotic disease. They all need to
22 have their LDL cholesterol of 70 or 80. That is
23 part of the normal clinical practice.

24 The one piece of data that I would refer
25 you to in the panel pack itself is the frequency of

1 recurrent out-of-hospital myocardial infarction,
2 which Dr. Donohoe mentioned earlier. Actually, if
3 the hypothesis is that the patients who receive the
4 Sirolimus-coated stents do worse because of
5 perturbation to those levels, you would not expect
6 to see a statistically significant lowering of the
7 non-Q MI rate as you did in this trial.

8 So I would argue that this is doing very
9 important effects--one, to emphasize what you are
10 mentioning, that you have to lower lipids, and you
11 have to take care of secondary prevention--not for
12 the 20 mm of segment that we stent, but for the
13 other 200 mm of vessel that we leave behind with
14 atherosclerosis. Specifically focusing on the area
15 where the stent was placed, there were actually
16 less out-of-hospital non-Q-wave MIs in those
17 treatment groups because the disease of restenosis
18 was prevented.

19 So I don't think that there is evidence in
20 the clinical data with respect to out-of-hospital
21 recurrent MIs, but there is a higher incidence. In
22 fact, you could argue that the incidence is lower
23 because you prevented restenosis.

24 So to echo your comments, yes, all
25 patients, interventional cardiologists,

1 noninterventional cardiologists, should know that
2 lipids need to be lowered, ACE inhibitors need to
3 be given, beta-blockers need to be given for all
4 patients with atherosclerotic disease. And the
5 patients in this trial were very similar to the
6 patients that I treat in my clinical practice. But
7 if we focus on that area that got the drug-eluting
8 stent, the actual recurrent MI rate was lower, not
9 higher, in those patients who received the
10 drug-eluting stent for the out-of-hospital no-Q
11 waves.

12 DR. PINA: Thank you, and don't move for a
13 minute, because this is probably also pertinent.

14 There were also early myocardial
15 infarctions--there is a little bump in that curve
16 early on the drug-eluting stent. They are small
17 numbers, but can you talk about those?

18 DR. POTMA: Actually, if it is okay with
19 you, I would like to defer to Dr. Kuntz, because
20 those would be in the confines of peri-procedural
21 MIs. Some of the issues about the CKMD versus the
22 [inaudible] criteria may come up.

23 I think my comments were specifically
24 out-of-hospital MIs, so maybe I could refer to Dr.
25 Kuntz about the peri-procedural MIs.

1 DR. PINA: You may want to tell me
2 something about why triponines weren't measured,
3 since the middle triponine leaks.

4 DR. KUNTZ: We didn't measure triponines
5 in this study systematically, because not everybody
6 had triponines available to measure. This study
7 was initiated 3 years ago, and there was a lot of
8 [inaudible] deciding whether we would measure
9 triponines. But not everybody had triponine
10 available, and there wasn't a standard established
11 at all the hospitals for the normalities like there
12 is for CKMD.

13 I think that if you are focusing on what
14 is the impact of this drug-eluting stent, the
15 concomitant medical therapy in the atherosclerosis
16 portion of the patient disease, per se, just
17 following up on Jeff's comments, we viewed the
18 segment that is obstructive and easily treated as
19 transforming into a scar needs to be prevented.

20 With respect to disease that can occur at
21 the nontreated segment, which was about 95 percent
22 of the coronary we don't put a stent into, we do
23 have two measures of atherosclerosis progression.
24 One is the instance of MIs that Dr. Potma talked
25 about, which was similar between the two groups,

1 and the other is the incidence of nontarget lesion
2 revascularizations which suggests new lesions that
3 pop up and then you revascularize, which is usually
4 around 2 to 3 percent, and they were also evenly
5 distributed. Actually, the estimate was a little
6 bit lower in the Sirolimus arm than it was for the
7 control arm, but we would assume they were the
8 same.

9 So we had no evidence that the use of this
10 stent caused any increases in classical
11 atherosclerosis manifested events over the course
12 of 9 months in followup as new lesions that grew or
13 MIs that occurred.

14 Now, with respect to the peri-procedural
15 MIs, it is a very interesting issue, because in our
16 field, we are focused on measuring even small
17 levels of cardiac enzyme elevations because of the
18 legacy from the IIbIIIa inhibitor trials, as the
19 IIbIIIa inhibitor trials have demonstrated
20 definitively that they can reduce MIs, and the best
21 signal of measurement is when we actually measure
22 slow levels of MI using the CKMD rated at three
23 times normal.

24 This is traditionally a definition that
25 you would use if you are trying to use a device or

1 a drug to prevent peri-procedural complications.
2 Classically, in the stent studies, we generally are
3 interested in restenosis, so we have always used a
4 less sensitive and more robust definition of MI,
5 which has historically been the World Health
6 Organization definition of MI, and that is a CK
7 greater than two times normal, which happens to be
8 very much less sensitive than CKMD at three times
9 normal.

10 So if you are doing a study of IIbIIIa
11 inhibitor's impact on acute complications or
12 embolic protection devices, you would want to use
13 the one that is very sensitive, because that is how
14 we can distinguish what is good. But if we are
15 looking at a stent study where we are trying to
16 evaluate impact of restenosis, you don't want to
17 drown out the events of sensitive peri-procedural
18 MIs, we want to make a more robust definition, and
19 hence, our interest in using the WHO definition.

20 We have the data broken down both ways.
21 When we looked at the peri-procedural MI part, it
22 was equally distributed between the two arms.
23 There was no evidence to suggest, either using the
24 robust definition or the sensitive one, that there
25 is an increase in peri-procedural myocardial risk

1 associated with the implantation of a stent.

2 And the conventional wisdom about what
3 causes those heart attacks is twofold. One is that
4 there might be some distal emboli particulate that
5 goes downstream, and the other is there might be
6 pinching of some old side branches that may cause
7 the small embolization. And they seem to be
8 equally distributed between the two arms.

9 DR. PINA: All right. Let me follow up on
10 your point about the clinical events, either Q or
11 non-Q or acute coronary syndrome.

12 What about angina? Do you have any
13 functional data, noninvasive data of ischemia, on
14 these patients? I'm sure a lot of the physicians
15 actually got noninvasive studies, sine that's
16 pretty common.

17 DR. KUNTZ: Right. This is also an
18 excellent question. It is something that we have
19 been wrestling with for a long time in clinical
20 trials in the studies that we have performed and I
21 know that others have performed. We have not been
22 able to completely classify angina in these kinds
23 of studies unless we use instruments like the
24 [inaudible] questionnaire or other quality of life
25 instruments.

1 So in studies where we are looking for
2 devices or drugs that generate new vessels, like
3 angiogenesis devices, angina becomes a very
4 important issue, and it is a very comprehensive,
5 frequent application of instruments by experts,
6 like the quality of life questionnaire, the
7 [inaudible] questionnaires, that give us some
8 measure of angina.

9 We didn't use that in this study because
10 the typical failure mode clinically, whether right
11 or wrong, has been the requirement of repeat
12 revascularization determined by the physician and
13 the patient in making the decision to come back
14 into the hospital and getting repeat
15 revascularization.

16 The reason that we use that more robust
17 endpoint is because there are 85 different ways of
18 doing noninvasive testing, so it is very hard to
19 standardize that unless you actually put into place
20 a core laboratory and require people to do that.
21 Having participated in studies where we tried to
22 establish Bruce protocol or modified Bruce protocol
23 for the exercise test, we still have huge problems
24 in what people call "modified Bruce," for example,
25 so it is impossible for us to enforce a functional

1 study at 4 to 6 months to go forward, and that has
2 been very difficult to do in stent studies in
3 general.

4 Moreover, the reproduction of their
5 initial symptomatology, which is probably the best
6 measure of angina--jaw pain, chest pain, or
7 shortness of breath--has also been quite difficult
8 to do in these studies because many times, patients
9 enter into a study without classifiable symptoms
10 per se. They sometimes come in because they have
11 heart failure, and they get diagnosed with a tight
12 stenosis, or they have other measures of functional
13 ischemia but no symptoms per se.

14 And because of that heterogeneity, we have
15 never really relied on measuring angina in having
16 outcomes in stent studies, so we have always
17 traditionally focused on two endpoints--again,
18 right or wrong, we don't know--which is measurement
19 of a narrowing portion with a sizable subset that
20 has angiographic followup, and the clinical need
21 for repeat revascularization that is externally
22 adjudicated by a committee that would say that
23 given the unique data of this patient on a
24 patient-by-patient basis--that is, return of their
25 chest pain and a positive stress test, however it

1 was done, and the findings of the cath lab,
2 validated by a core lab--the committee would agree
3 that that was an appropriate revascularization, and
4 that gets counted as an endpoint.

5 That is why we have ended up with these
6 extremely robust endpoints of repeat
7 revascularization rather than common frequency of
8 angina.

9 Now, after all that explanation, we do
10 have measures of angina that we can actually
11 calculate, but I just think they will be noisy in
12 general; but we can summarize those.

13 DR. PINA: I agree with you that there are
14 lots of different ways to look at ischemia--some
15 people like ECOs, some people like stress. Do you
16 have any functional data, regardless of how the
17 investigators did it? Every center may have their
18 own way of doing it. I know we like dilbutamine
19 [phonetic] ECOs.

20 DR. KUNTZ: We do capture in the
21 pre-revascularization categorization, CRF, we do
22 actually document what functional study they had
23 and what symptoms have they had. That is actually
24 almost a narrative form, because the potential set
25 of all possibilities is enormous, and it would just

1 be a matter of classifying those, and trying to do
2 that before, you have lots of bins with lots of
3 different counts and so on, but this is a large
4 enough study that we could actually try to do some
5 collapsing of endpoints to get a measure of angina.

6 DR. PINA: I think it would be an
7 interesting piece of information to see how much
8 ischemia--you've got a lot of diabetics, so you're
9 going to have a lot of people who have no pain but
10 in fact may have a positive study, a positive
11 noninvasive study.

12 DR. KUNTZ: Right.

13 DR. PINA: I have no more questions, Mr.
14 Chairman.

15 DR. LASKEY: Dr. Bailey?

16 DR. BAILEY: I want to also compliment the
17 sponsor as well as the FDA. This is one of the more
18 informative packets that I have seen. I will focus
19 primarily on statistical issues.

20 I think the data on face value form a
21 pretty good overall picture of benefit with respect
22 to the endpoint that was the primary endpoint.
23 This primary endpoint is obviously not an
24 angiographic endpoint, and it is really not exactly
25 a clinical endpoint in the sense that out in the

1 real world, people don't get angiograms 8 months
2 after they have a procedure. So the blip that we
3 have seen really is, you might say, an artifact, or
4 at least at a very minimum, if you really wanted to
5 estimate the impact of the therapy in the absence
6 of routine angiography, you would probably want to
7 extrapolate those lines out to wherever and hope
8 that your extrapolation was correct.

9 So I think we can appreciate the endpoint,
10 and it is very dramatic, but keep in mind that it
11 is not really a pure clinical endpoint--"pure"
12 isn't the right word to apply to a clinical
13 endpoint, I guess--but it is reasonably convincing.

14 I wanted to ask one question on this issue
15 of blinding, which I think you can belabor, but
16 revascularization is an elective procedure. You
17 were just talking about stress-testing. If you
18 were to try to categorize the reason for
19 revascularization, it would be interesting to see
20 what percent of the time it was for symptoms or for
21 ischemic response versus just 50 percent stenosis.
22 And indeed it would be interesting to look at the
23 rate of revascularization conditional on the
24 percent stenosis compared between the two treatment
25 groups.

1 I don't really think that blinding is a
2 serious issue here, but it is sort of a nagging
3 concern whenever you have a somewhat behavioral
4 endpoint. I wonder also if one wanted to create an
5 endpoint that was perhaps less susceptible to the
6 behavioral issue, what about taking all of the
7 early revascularization as nonelective in the sense
8 that the angiogram was early because it was
9 motivated by something, but then, instead of taking
10 revascularization at the routine angiogram, look at
11 the percent stenosis and put that together. So in
12 other words, it would be sort of a composite
13 endpoint where you would take the early
14 revascularization as a real clinical endpoint, but
15 when you get to the sort of study angiogram, then
16 just look at the percent stenosis and see whether
17 there is a 50 percent restenosis or not.

18 So that is my thinking on the endpoint,
19 and I don't think it is a major concern, but I
20 think it would be helpful to know how often the
21 reason for revascularization was just the fact that
22 you see the 50 percent stenosis versus something
23 prompted doing something to help the patient for
24 some other reason.

25 Now, having said that, as I said when I

1 started, I think the overall results are fairly
2 compelling, and I think the main issue is what
3 patient population it can be extended to. And I
4 think most of the comments that have been made
5 around the table here, I would agree with, in
6 particular the fact that you have got to apply the
7 indication to the method that the people use out in
8 the world to select the patients. So it has to be
9 made very clear that if there really is a
10 systematic bias with quantitative coronary
11 angiography, one should make the indication
12 correspond to the visual readings, or else one
13 should reanalyze the data perhaps that way and see
14 if that makes any difference.

15 This is sort of a dilemma. In any clinical
16 trial, you have an overall result, and then, how do
17 you apply the results to--what patient population
18 do the results apply to?

19 It is fortunate when they are as strong as
20 they are here, because you feel more comfortable
21 applying them at least to the patients within this
22 study. But I really do have serious concerns about
23 extrapolating the results beyond the borders of the
24 patients who were recruited into this study, and
25 that is where I think the different models that Dr.

1 Hyde presented or that Dr. Kuntz presented--we can
2 disagree about what the most accurate model is, but
3 the point is they are all plausible, and it is very
4 important which model you use when you go to trying
5 to extrapolate them beyond the boundaries of the
6 patients recruited into the study.

7 I would argue that even within the
8 boundaries of the patients in the study, if you
9 have a very small fraction of patients in a certain
10 category, it is hard to know exactly how strong the
11 evidence has to be with that specific subset.

12 Clearly--and again, it is the same dilemma
13 we always have--say your results apply to men and
14 women, but you only had five women in the study.
15 Obviously, that's not fair. Well, what is the
16 right number? That's a hard question to answer.
17 But I think we are most comfortable when you can
18 use internal data without making any assumptions,
19 and of course, usually, we don't have the power to
20 have that luxury.

21 So I think I would tend to come down that
22 I am fairly comfortable applying it to the patients
23 who were recruited into the study, but I am not
24 very comfortable extrapolating beyond that because
25 of a sensitivity to which is the right

1 extrapolation model.

2 And by the way, I think that, yes, it is
3 true that--I would refine the comment that Dr.
4 Kuntz made that biology is linear by saying that
5 most biological studies that we do don't have the
6 power to detect nonlinearity.

7 I think we are all in agreement that the
8 exclusion of the patient who didn't meet the entry
9 criteria even though they were already randomized
10 is legitimate. I would just prefer to say that it
11 is legitimate even though it is not an
12 intent-to-treat analysis. Let's humor the
13 statisticians, and let us keep the purity of that
14 term, but go ahead and defend your right to do
15 something else. I think that is reasonable.

16 Okay. I guess I should make at least one
17 comment about the historical controls. I think
18 this is a reasonable thing to look at in terms of
19 comparing the previous experience with the
20 angioplasty patients. However, I guess one question
21 I have regarding that is it is not the Bayesian
22 analysis, it is a Bayesian analysis. I think it is
23 commendable to incorporate the variability amongst
24 those results in the different studies, but why are
25 we then referring to the mean of those results

1 rather than the best of the results for
2 angioplasty? It is not really the most
3 conservative analysis you could do, although I
4 think I heard someone say that the results, if you
5 just took the best angioplasty results, were still
6 significant.

7 But relevant to this same issue, I think I
8 heard Dr. Hyde or someone else comment that the
9 definition for the main endpoint was different, or
10 the current definition of MACE was different than
11 it had been in the previous angioplasty studies.
12 If that is true, I think that that is a very
13 important thing that would need to be addressed
14 before relying on this comparison.

15 Getting back to the endpoint, I wonder if,
16 had the results been looked at by subsetting which
17 group had angiography--in other words, are the
18 results similar in the group that had angiography
19 versus the ones that did not--that would be one way
20 of looking at this sort of observation bias.

21 I think those are my comments.

22 DR. KUNTZ: I'll address those issues
23 which are very valid, and thank you for those
24 comments.

25 With respect to understanding how to

1 determine whether someone appropriately got treated
2 or not when they came for angiographic followup,
3 the Clinical Investigation Adjudication Committee,
4 because it is blinded, has an algorithm that they
5 follow. In general, they require--and this is a
6 committee of approximately 10 cardiologists who
7 meet every Wednesday night to discuss these issues
8 and have done over 8,000 cases in followup in the
9 last 5 or 6 years, and it's the same crew--they
10 require anybody who has a narrowing between 50 and
11 70 percent to demonstrate some level of either
12 recurrent angina or functional study in a
13 case-by-case unique basis. So when a patient comes
14 back and gets treated, we should have the
15 angiographic data.

16 For narrowings less than 50 percent, and
17 someone actually treated them, they require extreme
18 data like a very early positive functional study,
19 or else they would discount them. Then, they can't
20 look at it as clinically-driven.

21 If it is between 50 and 70 percent, they
22 require at least recurrent angina on a narrative or
23 a cap report [phonetic] demonstrating a functional
24 study or the functional study itself.

25 And we have extensive researchers who go

1 out and find this stuff if it is not in
2 [inaudible] form. And in general, if the stenosis
3 by QCA is over 70 percent, most people would agree
4 it is probably appropriate that the patient came
5 back, because it is hard to explain how a 70
6 percent lesion or tighter, especially using the
7 current QC algorithms we have, would not be human
8 anatomically important. So they do use that.

9 And when they do find those approaches, on
10 page 57 of the panel pack, in Section 531, you will
11 see that there are those patients with
12 clinically-driven and non-clinically-driven
13 [inaudible] adjudication to demonstrate which ones
14 actually get thrown out and which ones [inaudible].

15 I'll just read the numbers for you. The
16 clinically-driven TLRs is 4.2 percent for the
17 Sirolimus arm versus 16.9 percent in the control
18 arm. And those cases actually received TLR, but
19 the committee actually threw them out. It was 1.9
20 percent for the Sirolimus arm and 4.0 percent for
21 the control arm. So actually, there was almost
22 2-1/2 times more rejection of TLRs in the control
23 arm that were inappropriate [inaudible] Sirolimus
24 arm.

25 So that just shows the mechanism of how

1 the committee works and what they actually do to
2 determine which ones--

3 DR. BAILEY: And they were rejected
4 because--what--less than 50 percent stenosis?

5 DR. KUNTZ: They would have less than 50
6 percent stenosis without controlling systems, 50 to
7 70 without recent function study [inaudible] would
8 be the main reason to throw them out. So they
9 review each case on their own, and since they are
10 blinded, they determine whether they were actually
11 clinically-driven, taking all of the [inaudible].
12 So the data is internally consistent with them
13 acting in a way to screen, to try to get
14 appropriate--

15 DR. BAILEY: But the don't screen the
16 non-revascularizations to see if that is
17 appropriate.

18 DR. KUNTZ: They also do screen the
19 non-revascularizations.

20 DR. BAILEY: Do they?

21 DR. KUNTZ: Yes. So that we have another
22 form for followup, that if patients have a positive
23 angina or function study in their clinical
24 followup, they actually investigate those
25 individuals, and if they have a positive stress test

1 and have not had an angiogram, or had an angiogram
2 but were not treated, that's another signal that
3 comes up.

4 DR. BAILEY: So is your endpoint based on
5 the appropriate treatment?

6 DR. KUNTZ: Correct.

7 DR. BAILEY: So it is sort of an intention
8 to treat.

9 DR. KUNTZ: You will find in an American
10 interventional investigative group that not too
11 many people squeak by without being treated. So
12 that possibility--

13 DR. BAILEY: How many changes were made?

14 DR. KUNTZ: I am not quite sure. There
15 may have been just a half a percent or a percent
16 that actually get upgraded, but we actually have
17 those numbers, and we can give you those. But we
18 do upgrade some who don't get treated, but it is
19 not often that we see that with investigators,
20 especially if they come back with angina or a
21 study.

22 So to your point that the angiogram does
23 interfere with the clinical outcome, there is no
24 question it does, and that's why we put all these
25 mechanisms in place that try to minimize that

1 effect.

2 I think the point that we were trying to
3 make was that the frequency of those patients who
4 have those lesions that had to be adjudicated was
5 four or five times higher in the control arm than
6 it was in the active arm, and that's why you will
7 see more events occurring there. Even if it were
8 evenly distributed with no bias, you would expect
9 to see more events occurring just because the
10 opportunity is there; there were more narrowings in
11 that group.

12 The other important point is that one
13 could ask why didn't we just view this study on a
14 clinical basis--and we would have all loved to have
15 done this clinically as well, but we--and I think
16 the FDA would agree--also know that it is important
17 to get angiography followup on these patients as
18 well. It is important to look at the angiogram,
19 because we have discovered in some forms of
20 radiation therapy, for example, and others, that
21 there are patterns of restenosis that actually
22 suggest harm or problems associated with that, and
23 in looking at a new therapy, the angiogram actually
24 is a very important way to measure the mechanism of
25 narrowing. And there are certain patterns that we

1 are familiar with that are good and bad patterns.

2 So necessarily this was actually a pretty
3 rich and large angiographic subset because we
4 wanted to have power to detect any kind of endpoint
5 that might be problematic, including the
6 observation of late aneurysms, which we can detect
7 by angiography, and patterns of [inaudible]
8 stenosis and others that we have seen with other
9 therapies, for example, de novo radiation therapy.

10 So we were caught between a rock and hard
11 place in trying to provide a study that was large,
12 comprehensive and had elements of angiographic
13 followup that would apply to those data and
14 clinical followup. We tried to strike a balance by
15 having about two-thirds of the patients required
16 for angiography and one-third not and look at those
17 cases overall with these mechanisms to try to
18 minimize any of the interference that might happen
19 from the requirement of a late angiogram.

20 The second question you talked about was
21 extrapolation, and again, as Dr. Hyde pointed out,
22 this is the art of statistics and how to actually
23 look at the data per se.

24 I think there are a variety of different
25 ways to evaluate the models, and I think that they

1 are all kind of exciting, and from linear and
2 nonlinear models, we learn a lot about how patients
3 respond.

4 I think that you are right that in the
5 boundaries of what we have brought in as
6 eligible--and I think if we were to focus on the
7 dimension of lesion length, 50 to 30, we have
8 pretty good evidence that it worked in those
9 ranges. That is, when we took patient who were 20
10 mm or greater--although, as Dr. Hyde pointed out,
11 it only represented about 20 percent of the
12 cases--there was still significant benefit even in
13 that subset on [inaudible] analysis for Sirolimus
14 compared to control. And our estimations might be
15 different--there might be a reason to use nonlinear
16 versus linear, and we have certain preferences and
17 so on--but I think that in general, the data itself
18 looked like it was relatively constant when we
19 broke them into their bins over that range.

20 So the fact that the boundaries of the
21 patients--we asked patients to come in who had 50
22 to 30 mm in relation to length by the
23 investigators; we used a randomized trial that was
24 positive in substantial portion, and when we looked
25 at the S demands [phonetic] over that bridge, they

1 still seemed to preserve the same distance of
2 benefit overall, and the subsequent analysis of
3 those greater than 20 still showed statistical
4 significance.

5 I feel pretty confident that this thing
6 works within 15 to 30 mm per se. Can we
7 extrapolate beyond 30 mm? Well, we start to get to
8 a point where we have less than 10 percent of beta
9 above 30 mm, so it is going to be difficult to
10 extrapolate at that level.

11 If we look at the dimension of vessel size
12 per se, we actually started with 2.5 to 3.5, but we
13 did still work with smaller vessels and slightly
14 higher vessels per se. If we look at those zones
15 of extrapolation outside the boundaries, they do
16 continue in their S demands, but they do fall off
17 in their power to detect that.

18 If you were to invoke that at 3.5 to 4.0
19 mm, the vessels would change in their physiology so
20 that they wouldn't show the benefit--or, for
21 example, 2.25 or down--then, you might be concerned
22 that we don't have enough data to make that
23 inference per se. But I think if we go from the
24 values of 2.5 to 3.5 and look at the leaks that go
25 over, I feel confident that we can show a benefit

1 from 2.25, at least, and probably a little bit over
2 3.5, because the data are very strong. And as you
3 know, when the vessel gets smaller, they have
4 [inaudible] that is where we stand [inaudible] of
5 those boundaries, but I think I agree with you that
6 within the boundaries of the eligibility, I think
7 it is pretty solid; extrapolating much beyond that
8 is very tricky.

9 DR. BAILEY: Not the eligibility, but what
10 you actually get.

11 DR. KUNTZ: Well, there is one thing
12 [inaudible] your next point, which is if you tell
13 an investigator to do 15 to 30, and then you
14 actually get 10 to 40, we have to understand what
15 it means to get a label for 15 to 30, because if
16 they continue to get 10 to 40, obviously, you may
17 end up with what you tell somebody [inaudible] what
18 you actually get.

19 So the most conservative approach, I
20 think, would be to look at the boundaries of what
21 the criteria were to get into the trial, because
22 that is what we ask the investigators to do, and
23 then we got back this sample which is slightly
24 wider than that.

25 So I think the decision to go either to

1 the boundary itself or the eligibility or slightly
2 beyond that just depends on how confident you are
3 about the population group or the sample size and
4 the zones.

5 DR. LASKEY: Can I ask a question here?
6 This is the best look at the data. When you apply
7 these models to the population that was developed,
8 it gets worse from there. So this is your best
9 shot, and if it's tenuous at the end, it's going to
10 be even more tenuous or maybe not even P equals NS
11 when you get to not this population.

12 So do you want to qualify these models as
13 they apply to the fringes?

14 DR. KUNTZ: Actually, I think this gets
15 into some hairy statistical stuff, and I think the
16 issue is that you lose power once you go to the
17 edges of anything. If you look at any sample space
18 for which we define the eligibility criteria, and
19 the core of that was in the central part of the
20 sample space, and we go to the edges, most of the
21 time in randomized trials when you have a positive
22 result, you actually make an inference about what
23 the eligibility criteria were. That is classical
24 in a randomized trial.

25 In this situation where we observe areas,

1 we have two ways of telling whether the treatment
2 effect is effective. One is to look at the overall
3 power for the individual small zones on the edges,
4 and we lose power because the sample size falls
5 off.

6 The other is to look at the actual raw
7 estimates themselves, and the raw estimates do
8 maintain their distance out at the edges.

9 So I would say that the data is consistent
10 with working at the edges, it is just not proved
11 that that small area is independent to show that.

12 DR. BAILEY: I think Dr. Hyde presented
13 the various cutoffs and found that when you lumped
14 everybody over--what was it--3.5, I think, it was
15 significant, which would tend to imply that at
16 least the applicability goes somewhere into that
17 range, but we don't know how far.

18 DR. KUNTZ: Just to finish up the last few
19 points that you made, the small vessel analysis,
20 which was an analysis in which we pooled three
21 previous trials using Bayesian techniques to add a
22 component of variance for between-trial variance,
23 projected an overall S demand of the outcome which
24 was a central estimate and not a high estimate.
25 That's how we ended up with the noninformative

1 prior.

2 This is a technique that we have used in
3 estimating large sample size of the stents and
4 trying to look at registries and seeing it there if
5 a new registry matches up with an adjusted prior
6 distribution from, say, a bunch of stent trials.
7 That technique is helpful because in this special
8 case, we will never see a study in the future of
9 balloon angioplasty versus stenting for small
10 vessels. Stents are so prevalent right now that we
11 can never envision that we would ever be able to
12 perform a [inaudible] study using balloon
13 angioplasty in one group versus stents in another
14 in America. I just don't think that is going to
15 happen.

16 However, there were four studies done in
17 Europe and in Canada, and four randomized studies
18 with sample sizes between 300 and 500 patients
19 demonstrated in two studies no difference between
20 balloon angioplasty and stenting and two studies
21 demonstrating a significant benefit for stenting.

22 So four studies with over 1,200 or 1,300
23 patients demonstrated that the stent in small
24 vessels is at least as good as balloon angioplasty
25 and possibly better.

1 So with the combination of a Bayesian
2 analysis and the fact that the patients with small
3 vessels had benefit for Sirolimus compared to
4 control, I think it would be safe to say that the
5 Sirolimus is at least as good as or significantly
6 better than angioplasty, because the stent arm in
7 four randomized trials has demonstrated that stents
8 are the same or better than balloon angioplasty.
9 Hence, the system of Bayesian analysis where we
10 actually used previous studies in the balloon
11 angioplasty era to pull back in.

12 So neither of those approaches is
13 obviously direct randomized data, but I don't think
14 it is possible to do a randomized trial anymore of
15 standard stenting versus balloon angioplasty.

16 But those pieces of information are
17 actually pretty strong, I think, as indirect
18 support to suggest that this has benefit.

19 DR. BAILEY: Obviously, there is always
20 the issue of historical controls. I guess my point
21 was that you used the mean of the three, but the
22 most conservative approach would be to take the
23 best shot, the best result, for angioplasty. That
24 was all.

25 DR. KUNTZ: Right. I understand.

1 You had a final comment about angiography
2 per se--I can't remember what the comment was, but
3 maybe I addressed it in the previous comment.

4 DR. BAILEY: Analyzing the data by the
5 subgroup defined by who received routine
6 angiography.

7 DR. KUNTZ: Yes. That is performed, and
8 we do have that analysis as well. We do have an
9 analysis that separates out those patients who were
10 prespecified to have compulsory angiography versus
11 those with just clinical followup per se, and we
12 see the same differences. We just see a lower
13 rate, as expected, in patients with clinical
14 followup without introduction of angiography. So
15 as in every study we have ever seen--

16 DR. BAILEY: You have similar separation,
17 but not the blip.

18 DR. KUNTZ: Right--similar separation in a
19 distance, but the blip is in part due to actual
20 deserved clinical difference in restenosis, and
21 obviously, some component is driven by the
22 angiogram that we will never be able to get out
23 even with [inaudible].

24 But the data is consistent in those cases
25 that didn't require angiography, and we still have

1 the same difference in clinical outcomes when
2 angiography wasn't interfering with their
3 evaluation of clinical [inaudible].

4 DR. LASKEY: Before we get to the panel
5 discussion of the questions to us, does anybody
6 have a single, solitary question to ask of the
7 group or the FDA?

8 Yes?

9 DR. KRUCOFF: Actually, I lied to you,
10 Warren. I have two singles.

11 I have one question for FDA, and I guess
12 I'm sitting here, just trying to sort out this
13 whole small vessel business. As I look at it, and
14 I look at the distribution here, what the original
15 trial design that was approved as an IDE did, if I
16 understand you all correctly, was approve the use
17 of an unapproved bare metal stent in patients down
18 to 2.5 mm vessels, randomized against an
19 investigational combination of a stent with a
20 drug-eluting polymer-coated surface in patients
21 with 2.5 mm vessels.

22 Is that right?

23 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Yes. The original intent
24 of the trial was to try to design a real-world
25 trial, and that's why the inclusion criteria were

1 2.5 to 3.5, less than 30 mm.

2 A frequent criticism of FDA previously has
3 been that in the coronary stenting trials, we have
4 evolved into a situation where our approved stents
5 are in a range that only covers about half of the
6 patients treated in the United States, which is not
7 ideal. We can debate ad infinitum why that has
8 happened, but here was a chance to try to get data
9 in a more realistic range--the 2.5 to 3.5 range.

10 The tradeoff that FDA accepted was that in
11 the 2.5 to 3.0, the control and the randomized
12 trial would be a bare stent. That is why kind of
13 as additional external data, we looked at the
14 Bayesian methodology in which we were able to
15 impute what would happen if we were actually able
16 to include a balloon angioplasty three-arm trial.

17 There was never any intent from FDA's
18 perspective for this type of trial then to result
19 in a request from the sponsor to result in a
20 labeling basically where the whole world of
21 coronary artery disease could be stented in one
22 sense. Again, where one has a label from 2.25 to
23 5.0, given that lesions are in the eye of the
24 beholder, this kind of implies that significant
25 lesions are amenable to treatment with a

1 drug-coated stent.

2 We would see the need for doing
3 a--usually, our advice is to do a trial in this
4 median range, the 2.5 to 3.5, the small vessel
5 range and the larger vessel range, which might
6 include SVG graphs.

7 DR. KRUCOFF: So, of the it looks like 268
8 if I'm reading this right--patients with 2.0 to 2.5
9 vessels who were randomized primarily in this
10 trial, did the informed consent document actually
11 tell patients that if you have a small vessel, you
12 are going to be randomized between two
13 investigational therapies?

14 [No response.]

15 DR. KRUCOFF: Okay. Then, my last
16 question--I happen to agree with Rick. I don't
17 think there is a chance in the world that you could
18 do a trial against plain balloon angioplasty in
19 small vessels because it is simply not being done
20 in the community. And you can acknowledge that,
21 but I think that with acknowledging that, we ought
22 to just analyze the data from a randomized trial
23 where you have 124 patients in each.

24 Now I go back to your tables, Rick, which
25 were not in the panel pack, so I'm going to

1 apologize for missing this on the first pass. But
2 what I don't see out of all your 16-cell tables is
3 the primary endpoint. Am I missing that? Do you
4 have these tables for target vessel failure?

5 DR. KUNTZ: We do have the analysis, and
6 we didn't bring that, because we were trying to use
7 it to look at restenosis per se, because the risk
8 of restenosis is worth focusing on.

9 I don't think we have that data--

10 DR. KRUCOFF: All right. Just because I
11 think ultimately, at least for me, the issues are
12 going to be not what the inclusion criteria are for
13 approval and for labeling of the product, but
14 outside of the inclusion criteria, where do you go
15 on assumption or on data, it would be helpful for
16 me to see that.

17 And just as a double footnote, your
18 manuscript--it is a four-by-four table, not
19 three-by-three.

20 But if you have these tables for target
21 vessel failure, that would help me.

22 DR. KUNTZ: Yes. My guess is that if we
23 did it for target vessel failure, the treatment
24 effects would be lower because target vessel
25 failure adds to MI and death, so it would round

1 out, and my guess is that the averages would be in
2 the 40 to 50 percent range for treatment effect
3 overall for the TVF part, so therefore, 60 to 80
4 percent for the clinical restenosis. That's the
5 main difference in TVF and TVR.

6 DR. KRUCOFF: In the big vessel/short
7 lesions and the small vessel/long lesions?

8 DR. KUNTZ: Well, we know that the main
9 driver of TVF is the TVR component. It is about 90
10 to 95 percent of the components of TVF. So we
11 would be looking at almost a map of the same thing.
12 We would just be adding equally to both arms one or
13 two percent of death and MI for the cells, and they
14 would be extrapolated because there weren't that
15 many deaths and MIs that have been followed. So it
16 would be just like adding one or two percent per
17 cell. And when you bring both up, the differences
18 become relatively lower.

19 DR. KRUCOFF: That's assuming that in fact
20 it is not related to size or--

21 DR. KUNTZ: Well, I can tell you what that
22 is right now, because we don't see that these
23 things ever have influenced MI. We have actually
24 looked at those, MI and death, which is a very low
25 frequency, and we have never been able to find a

1 significant predictor. So we would have to
2 extrapolate out the average.

3 Questions and Answers for Panel

4 DR. LASKEY: At this point, I think the
5 panel is hopefully prepared to address the
6 questions put to us, so Drs. Donohoe and Kuntz,
7 thank you, squared. You have been very helpful.
8 Thank you so much. I'll ask you to step back.

9 If we could put the questions up now and
10 move on.

11 Is anybody on the verge of leaving for the
12 airport? Dr. Bailey, are you okay? Okay,
13 everybody is staying.

14 This is the part of the meeting I enjoy
15 the most--developing consensus.

16 The first question? I am pro-MAC. This is
17 addressed to Dr. Waxman and people at TCT who are
18 MAC-hostile.

19 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Dr. Laskey, since you have
20 the questions, do you just want to read them?

21 DR. LASKEY: That's fine with me.

22 Okay, Panel. The first question is on
23 evaluation of safety.

24 "The safety endpoints evaluated in the
25 SIRIUS study included: MACE to 270 days; with the

1 7.1 percent versus 18.9 percent rate at 270 days;
2 stent thrombosis to 30 days, 0.2 percent in Cypher,
3 0.2 percent in the bare stent; and late thrombosis
4 to 270 days, 0.2 percent in Cypher versus 0.6
5 percent."

6 "Do the data submitted on the Cypher
7 product provide adequate assurance of safety?"

8 [Pause.]

9 DR. LASKEY: I sense there is consensus
10 amongst the panel that it does provide assurance of
11 safety.

12 DR. WHITE: Can you better define that?
13 Is that safety to 9 months? Is that long-term
14 safety?

15 DR. LASKEY: As they apply to the data
16 provided to us, to 270 days; we have not seen
17 safety data beyond 270 days, so I think our
18 comments for acceptance of this data are limited to
19 that. We would like to see additional data, and I
20 think that will be forthcoming in additional
21 comments.

22 The second question, along the lines of
23 evaluation of safety: "The applicant has requested
24 approval for a range of stent diameters and lengths
25 and corresponds to a nominal drug dosage as high as

1 399 micrograms. The animal studies conducted by
2 the applicant on doses higher than 180 micrograms
3 were limited to 30-day study. The SIRIUS study
4 only evaluated 15 subjects who received stents with
5 a total nominal drug dosage greater than 350
6 micrograms."

7 "Given the limited preclinical and
8 clinical information outlined, please comment on
9 whether there is adequate evidence to support the
10 use of stent diameters and lengths--that is, 4.5 mm
11 and 5.0 mm diameter with a 33 mm length--with a
12 nominal drug dosage greater than 350 micrograms."

13 DR. KRUCOFF: Can I propose that we
14 actually address drug and polymer in this and the
15 very next set of questions together, since I think
16 the issues are largely around dimension and whether
17 or not there is data to support it?

18 DR. EDMUNDS: Let's answer the question;
19 it just confuses me.

20 DR. LASKEY: So we do not have adequate
21 evidence in this range?

22 DR. EDMUNDS: I disagree. We have shown
23 no evidence that there is really any systemic
24 toxicity to this drug. It is a topical agent, and
25 it is proportional to the amount of release to the

1 amount of area that it touches. I don't think we
2 need to complicate it any more than that.

3 DR. LASKEY: Do my colleagues concur?

4 DR. KRUCOFF: I don't think we have any
5 data in these areas, and I think the answer to the
6 question has to be that there is no demonstration.

7 DR. WHITE: I would concur with that, Mr.
8 Chairman, on systemic exposure--I have already
9 spoken to that.

10 DR. LASKEY: Along the lines of what--and
11 I think this is a good time to interject the
12 carrier issue or--however you want to call it--the
13 polymer issue, but when the drug is gone, all that
14 is left is the polymer. We don't have any idea,
15 other than extrapolating the experience with this
16 polymer in joints and lenses, what the action of
17 that, quote, "inert" polymer is on the vessel wall.

18 We do know that there are many carriers of
19 other substances which elute other substances which
20 are highly toxic to the arterial wall by
21 themselves. So I agree with you that we can't
22 divorce the carrier from the drug, particularly
23 when the drug is gone. So that remains an issue in
24 my mind, and I think we should develop some verbal
25 consensus on that issue.

1 DR. WHITE: But Warren, I guess I'm
2 asking--I would defer to our pharmacology
3 colleagues here--but what I heard presented--and I
4 guess we don't have evidence of this--is that there
5 are different doses with the stent, but it is
6 evenly applied along the stent, and the way these
7 devices will be used will induce, I think, a large
8 variability in the total dose received.

9 It would be nice to see what the
10 gentleman, I think, from Wyeth said, which is that
11 it doesn't matter--I mean, that it is such a short
12 peak that it doesn't matter. It would be nice to
13 see some dose-response data that assured us that
14 even at toxic levels, it wasn't.

15 Maybe that just hasn't been presented
16 plainly or clearly enough to us, because he seemed
17 to be pretty comfortable that from the oral doses
18 of this drug, it didn't seem to matter very much.

19 DR. CANTILENA: I would just comment that
20 in terms of systemic exposure, this is sort of an
21 ongoing slow release for up to 6 weeks. In the
22 calculations that I did with Dr. Throckmorton, we
23 started with the slide that was shown by the
24 sponsor as a total dose of 150 micrograms,
25 resulting in a peak concentration of 0.6, and then

1 we heard that the highest dose would be exactly 10
2 times that, which, assuming linear, which I think
3 you can, you are up to 6.0, and then, in the
4 worst-case scenario, if you have an ongoing
5 inhibition of CYP3A, you would increase that also
6 by a factor of 10.

7 So I think there is the possibility, which
8 I think can be easily confirmed with a short study
9 that can easily look at that.

10 DR. LASKEY: That would be the answer to
11 (b). I think it is fair to say that the panel does
12 not certainly have consensus on whether there is
13 adequate data here. Given that, there might be
14 adequate data with, as you suggest, Dr. Cantilena,
15 an additional study of drug dosage, systemic dose
16 at doses greater than 350 micrograms.

17 Good.

18 DR. KRUCOFF: I just want to reemphasize
19 the difference between--we are talking about a
20 topical application versus a systemic application,
21 in an environment where I think we all would have a
22 lot of questions about how important it is to
23 cover--to use a little longer stent as part of the
24 topical application. That is where I just don't
25 see that we could say that we have data, other than

1 by doing what to me would be a pretty
2 straightforward extended registry or subsequent
3 study to get the data.

4 DR. LASKEY: Are you happy with that, Dr.
5 Zuckerman?

6 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Yes.

7 DR. LASKEY: Okay.

8 "Additionally, the nominal amount of total
9 polymer ranges from 208 to 1,184 micrograms for the
10 currently requested range of stent sizes. The
11 animal studies conducted by the applicant on
12 polymer dosages higher than 500 micrograms were
13 limited to 28-day followup. The nominal total
14 polymer amounts tested in the SIRIUS study ranged
15 from 208 micrograms to 520 micrograms."

16 "Please comment on whether there is
17 adequate evidence to support the use of stent
18 diameters and lengths--that is, 6-cell and 7-cell
19 stents in lengths of 23, 28, and 33 mm and 9-cell
20 stents in lengths of 18, 23, 28 and 33 mm--with a
21 nominal polymer dosage greater than 520
22 micrograms."

23 I think the answer is "Not really; we
24 don't know."

25 "If not, what additional studies or

1 information would be necessary to support the
2 safety of stents with a nominal polymer dosage
3 greater than 520 micrograms?"

4 Well, the same answer, but I would
5 probably ask for an additional length-of-time
6 study. Again, if we are looking at the effect of
7 polymer when the drug is gone, I would probably
8 look at more than 28 days.

9 DR. EDMUNDS: Warren, I object. We don't
10 have the data--that's a given--but I don't think
11 the question is relevant when we haven't shown that
12 there is any systemic toxicity at the doses that
13 we're talking about.

14 DR. LASKEY: I'm not sure if this is about
15 systemic toxicity, Hank. This is toxicity to the
16 wall, perhaps.

17 DR. KRUCOFF: Or the different between an
18 intentional--

19 DR. EDMUNDS: You have no data to show
20 that there is any injury to the wall.

21 DR. KRUCOFF: But there is no data to say
22 that if you line 60 mm of the wall with this
23 stuff--which the "full metal jackets" concept here
24 is very much in the therapeutic potential of what
25 would be the best result or what might open a whole

1 new door of unanticipated results.

2 DR. EDMUNDS: If you've got a rash one inch
3 square, and then you have a rash three inches
4 square, you just add to the surface, and the dose
5 and the surface go up together linearly. That's
6 the way I see it.

7 DR. CANTILENA: If I could just respond to
8 that, you do have evidence of systemic
9 exposure--blood levels from the stent--so you can
10 extrapolate that if you increase the dose, you will
11 probably increase the concentrations in whole
12 blood. So that's your systemic exposure, and then
13 the drug label talks about the relationship between
14 systemic exposure and adverse events.

15 So I think it's not that much of a jump,
16 and I'm just saying that you don't have the actual
17 studies here, and there is a reasonable chance that
18 the toxicity is probably going to be significantly
19 lower from the stent. But if you get back to
20 plasma levels or--excuse me--whole blood levels,
21 you do have the possibility of comparable exposure
22 at the higher dose. It is not something, I think,
23 that is extremely far-fetched.

24 DR. EDMUNDS: Can I respond?

25 DR. LASKEY: Please.

1 DR. EDMUNDS: In a transplant patient, you
2 get 17 times the highest dosage, and you do it
3 chronically, and there is no problem attributed to
4 this drug.

5 DR. AZIZ: I think in the transplant
6 situation, you do get higher lipids as a result of
7 that. Although these levels aren't as high as the
8 transplant group, I think we should bear that into
9 account, that there is an effect of higher levels
10 in transplant patients.

11 DR. LASKEY: And we're not talking about
12 transplant patients here.

13 Yes, Chris?

14 DR. WHITE: And the other thing is to keep
15 in mind the difference between the systemic drug
16 issue and the local polymer issue, because the
17 polymer issue is not systemic; the polymer issue is
18 the artery. The sponsor described an inflammatory
19 response. What happens in 2 years?

20 DR. LASKEY: That was my point, exactly.

21 We don't have consensus, but we all agree
22 that we need more data.

23 The third question along the evaluation of
24 safety: "In SIRIUS, the Cypher group had 19
25 percent rate of incomplete apposition at followup

1 versus 9 percent for the control." Obviously, this
2 is incomplete apposition by IVUS. "This included a
3 10 percent rate of late incomplete apposition for
4 Cypher versus zero percent for the control. In
5 RAVEL, the rate of late incomplete apposition was
6 21 percent versus 4 percent for the control."

7 "There was no obvious clinical correlation
8 between late apposition and adverse events. Please
9 comment on whether additional information is
10 necessary to evaluate the significance of late
11 stent malapposition found in the clinical studies."

12 I think it is fair to summarize that the
13 panel is saying we don't know what it means,
14 whether it is just an IVUS curiosity or has
15 potential clinical significance, and that followup
16 beyond the data provided to us is certainly
17 something that we would be interested in seeing, if
18 not requiring.

19 If I'm not mistaken, does RAVEL not go out
20 to 2 years? Don't we have 2-year followup on late
21 stent malapposition in RAVEL--18 months. So you
22 have some of this, but again, it's an issue that
23 needs to be put to rest in terms of whether it is a
24 curiosity or a marker for adverse events.

25 DR. ZUCKERMAN: I guess the question that

1 I have, Dr. Laskey, is that during panel
2 discussion, note was made about the small numbers
3 in the IVUS cohort, and what we could conclude.
4 While perhaps part (a) of your answer to please
5 comment on whether additional information is
6 necessary is to continue to follow those who have
7 gone down the IVUS track, is there a need for
8 larger numbers to be studied with IVUS to fully
9 answer this question?

10 DR. LASKEY: Well, here, we can play the
11 statistical game, and maybe Kent Bailey can help us
12 out. But we have a rate in this study called the
13 "biased subsample" of IVUS, but there is
14 information from the recent Gary Mintz [phonetic]
15 paper on a baseline rate in a relatively
16 unselected, non-study population for what this is.
17 So there is information that to my mind would
18 justify continuing to follow these people and not
19 recruiting another whole cohort--but I am willing
20 to listen to my colleagues here for consensus or
21 lack thereof.

22 DR. KRUCOFF: I think that mandating
23 additional IVUS procedures relative to the cohort
24 reported in patients who are already enrolled would
25 seem counterproductive to me. My understanding--I

1 guess we'll get to it later--is that there is a
2 plan for 5-year followup clinically in these
3 patients, and out of a 1,000-patient cohort, if
4 there were a significant problem, I would hope that
5 that would surface as a clinical problem, that
6 close attention to angiographic variables gathered
7 in later clinical problems would make sense.

8 The one thing that I might encourage would
9 be if additional studies are done per the previous
10 questions just answered, with longer stents or
11 higher doses with greater drug and greater polymer
12 exposure, I would certainly encourage both the
13 sponsor and FDA to think about incorporating IVUS
14 observations along the way, again, just to see if,
15 relative to currently-tracked rates, it looks any
16 different or behaves any differently.

17 DR. LASKEY: Bearing in mind that it is
18 not angiographically detectable, and the definition
19 may vary from site to site as well. This is a
20 technically dependent kind of finding, but you all
21 need to standardize that.

22 "Is there any specific targeted
23 followup--additional testing, animal studies,
24 bench-testing--that could be requested to
25 contribute important information regarding this

1 clinical finding?"

2 I don't know if this is a clinical finding
3 yet; it is a finding, an IVUS finding, perhaps of
4 incidental significance, perhaps not, but I
5 wouldn't call it a clinical finding yet, and I
6 would just agree with Mitch that we need more
7 information, certainly long-term followup.

8 What do you think, Kent?

9 DR. BAILEY: I think at a minimum just
10 followup of the patients who already are known to
11 have had late malapposition, or any malapposition,
12 and if they are okay after a few more years, that's
13 good news.

14 DR. LASKEY: "In the RAVEL study, subjects
15 received aspirin for 6 months and clopidogrel or
16 ticlopodine for 2 months. In SIRIUS, subjects
17 received aspirin for 9 months and clopidogrel or
18 ticlopodine for 3 months. Please discuss your
19 recommendations for antiplatelet therapy for
20 patients receiving the Cypher product."

21 I think the general rules have always been
22 do what the study protocol mandated, and I don't
23 think we would recommend anything different than
24 that.

25 Chris?

1 DR. WHITE: I'll just stir that pot and
2 say that it's a financial burden on the patients
3 and that there is no evidence of any late healing
4 problems or late thrombosis; there is no reason to
5 be suspicious. And I would expect Marty Leone
6 [phonetic] to quickly publish a paper that says
7 that only 30 days is necessary for this, so it will
8 change our clinical practice very quickly.

9 But I would be happy to accept the RAVEL
10 protocol as supporting information so that we can
11 recommend maybe less than 3 months' burden for our
12 patients and still feel comfortable that we have
13 met the safety.

14 DR. PINA: Chris, what do you do now?

15 DR. WHITE: I actually try very carefully
16 to titrate or to select patients with more of a
17 vascular burden to treat with chronic ticlopidine
18 or Plavix, and I try to take patients who have less
19 of a vascular burden and be sensitive to the cost
20 of treating them. So I don't treat everybody the
21 same.

22 There is a minimum of one month of Plavix
23 that I think we all agree, basically, that we use,
24 but the people that I put on chronic therapy have
25 more vascular disease than patients who have simple

1 limited cardiac disease. I don't think everybody
2 needs Plavix for life who has coronary disease.

3 DR. PINA: I just think that we have a
4 larger trial that has 3 months and 9 months of
5 aspirin, and most of these cases are going to be
6 left on aspirin anyway, because they will have
7 vascular disease.

8 DR. WHITE: No--I agree with the aspirin
9 part. But the question is do we want to set the
10 standard in the labeling that really requires every
11 physician to not deviate from that standard if we
12 don't feel that it is really necessary.

13 I think that's what it comes down to is
14 RAVEL was only 2 months; it looks like there is no
15 problem with late thrombosis. Why are we
16 automatically picking 3 months without some reason?

17 DR. ZUCKERMAN: I think there is a
18 regulatory issue here to consider. Both
19 clopidogrel and ticlid [phonetic] are not
20 technically indicated in the PDR for this
21 indication, so our general standard has been in
22 stent labeling just to describe the way the
23 unapproved drugs would use.

24 We would certainly encourage the sponsor
25 to do the sorts of more efficient studies that you

1 recommended so that we could describe in the
2 labeling just other conditions. But there is a
3 certain line that we don't want to go further than
4 in this application here.

5 DR. LASKEY: Although lessons learned from
6 brachytherapy would tell us otherwise

7 DR. ZUCKERMAN: That's why we would
8 encourage the sponsor to get the data. There is a
9 precedent here with the STARS [phonetic] trial and
10 the former development of stainless steel coronary
11 stents.

12 DR. LASKEY: Committee members

13 DR. KRUCOFF: Morty, I think that gives
14 you 32 days.

15 DR. LASKEY: What are we recommending

16 DR. KRUCOFF: I would be with Ileana just
17 to start with the level of recommendation that is
18 appropriate for a drug that is not approved, but to
19 start with the protocol--that's the data you've
20 got--but recommended, not necessarily required--the
21 SIRIUS protocol.

22 DR. LASKEY: I can't help but think about
23 what Jeff Moses said when he finished here. He
24 said we have altered the molecular milieu of the
25 artery. We have done that, and I think we need to

1 be safe.

2 Question 5. "The potential for
3 interaction with several drugs has been evaluated
4 as described in the Rapamune labeling.
5 Interactions with other drugs might be expected
6 based on known metabolism by CYP3A4."

7 "Please comment on whether the application
8 adequately addresses drug interactions that are
9 likely to be important or of interest."

10 I think we can do that right now. No, it
11 is really not.

12 "If not, what other information or studies
13 should be requested?"

14 Mitch?

15 DR. KRUCOFF: Just one question I didn't
16 think to ask before, but is there any known
17 cross-reactivity, allergically? Are there any
18 other drugs that allergic reactions imply might
19 cross over as an allergic reactivity to Sirolimus?

20 MR. _____ [Unidentified speaker]:
21 The class if drug is a macrocyclic lactone, which
22 is actually different than some early confusion
23 with macrolite [phonetic] antibiotics, so there is
24 actually no cross-reactivity with erythromycin or
25 the other mycins, and it is a relatively distinct

1 class.

2 The only other related compound is
3 tacrolimus [phonetic], which also doesn't show
4 significant hypersensitivity reactions.

5 DR. LASKEY: Lou, do you want to restate
6 it

7 DR. CANTILENA: Yes. I think that in
8 terms of studies that should be done, it would be a
9 very straightforward pharmacokinetic, drug-drug
10 interaction study with inhibitors of cytochrome
11 P4503A4, and all depending on the magnitude of the
12 effects observed, and that would sort of impact on
13 the labeling, which we will talk about later.

14 DR. LASKEY: And those could be done in a
15 handful of patients; is that right--typical
16 pharmacokinetic-

17 DR. CANTILENA: Yes. It should be done
18 probably, depending on the expected effect size,
19 usually for CYP3A4 for polen [phonetic] inhibitors.
20 In the oral situation, which this is not, you can
21 usually easily get away with 6 to 12 subjects. But
22 certainly it is unknown exactly what the effect
23 size would be here because of the route of
24 administration.

25 DR. LASKEY: Again, I just want to

1 reiterate something that I said earlier, which is
2 the interaction with the HMG cholate reductase
3 [phonetic] inhibitors, which may be started along
4 with the stent implantation in patients who weren't
5 on it preceding. So that's a very common drug, and
6 we ought to look at that interaction for systemic
7 toxicity.

8 "Has the followup been adequate to address
9 concerns about possible systemic adverse drug
10 effects?"

11 I think it has.

12 Question 6. "The primary effectiveness
13 endpoint for the SIRIUS study was target vessel
14 failure rate at 9 months, 270 days. Rates of TVF
15 at 270 days were 8.6 percent for Cypher and 21.0
16 percent for the Bx Velocity control group."

17 "Does the evidence presented on the Cypher
18 product provide reasonable assurance of
19 effectiveness at 270 days?"

20 Actually, it is efficacy, isn't it? And I
21 think it does. Can we all agree? Yes. Thank you.
22 We'll see about the effectiveness soon.

23 Question 7. "Prolonged inflammation and
24 notably increased restenosis were observed when
25 polymer-coated, but drug-free, stents were

1 implanted in swine. In swine implanted with Cypher
2 product--that is, coated with both drug and
3 polymer--this effect was not observed at one month
4 post-implant, but was observed at both 3 and 6
5 months post-implant."

6 "Given the unparallel timeliness of
7 healing between juvenile and normal pigs and
8 atherosclerotic older adults, do these findings
9 raise significant concerns about the ability of the
10 clinical followup to address the possibility of a
11 similar delayed occurrence of neointimal
12 hyperplasia?"

13 I think I have heard that they do.

14 Dr. White?

15 DR. WHITE: I guess I'm not sure that they
16 do. The question is at what point--how late. We
17 have already said that 9 months is probably not
18 enough to be completely sure. But I'm not highly
19 suspicious that there is a downturn in any of those
20 curves. So I am pretty comfortable, but I would
21 like to see that later data, I guess.

22 DR. LASKEY: Okay. I think we all agree
23 with Hank Edmunds' comment about seeing more of the
24 lines going beyond 270 days for event rates.

25 "If so, please comment on whether

1 additional testing or followup--pre- or
2 post-approval-- is necessary to support the
3 effectiveness of the Cypher product."

4 Again, I think that by observing the
5 SIRIUS population out beyond 270 days, we may have
6 the answer. We probably will.

7 Question 8. "The temporal relationship
8 between scheduled angiography and
9 revascularization, and analysis of the subgroup
10 that did not have angiography, suggests that
11 angiographic outcomes may have influenced the
12 clinical outcomes in a way that differentially
13 affected the control group."

14 "Please comment on the adequacy of the
15 primary 9-month TVF endpoint for capturing the
16 expected clinical benefit of the Cypher product in
17 light of the possible influence of 8-month
18 angiography results."

19 I think we have discussed this extensively
20 here in the last hour, back and forth, and I think
21 we are all satisfied with the explanation, and we
22 understand the limitations of this approach, and we
23 have known time and time again that rates in
24 populations that don't undergo routine angiography
25 are always less than those that do.

1 "Are there other ways the clinical impact
2 should be assessed, either for a) evaluation of
3 efficacy in determining the appropriate indication,
4 or b) for information to be conveyed in labeling?"

5 Well, I think if we're sort of comfortable
6 with the paragraph here, I'm not sure we need to
7 look for ultimate ways de novo.

8 Mitch?

9 DR. KRUCOFF: I do think that an analysis
10 in the same structures as presented but using sight
11 or visual reference vessel diameter and lesion
12 length would be informative just to make sure it is
13 not inconsistent with what the QCA results showed.

14 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Well, Dr. Laskey, can we
15 go back a moment on this question and go back to
16 some of the points that Dr. Bailey raised as to how
17 the angiography causes a blip in the Kaplan-Meyer
18 curves which are perhaps artificial.

19 Certainly these trials evolved from our
20 initial stent experience in our intracoronary
21 brachytherapy experience where it has been very
22 important to look for edge effects and to use the
23 angiogram as a mechanistic instrument. And
24 certainly we know from some European drug-coated
25 stent trials that the importance of angiography for

1 picking up safety effects has been demonstrated
2 again.

3 On the other hand, to have three-quarters
4 of the total patient population getting followup
5 angiography perhaps is overkill, overpowered, and
6 biases the interpretation of the true clinical
7 effect.

8 So I would like Dr. Bailey or Dr. Laskey
9 to comment on how much angiography is necessary,
10 but is there a better way a) to temper it and b) to
11 perhaps indicate if it is worthwhile to perhaps
12 indicate in a label the clinical restenosis rate in
13 patients who do not undergo followup
14 angiography--i.e., is that a true representation of
15 effectiveness in the real world

16 DR. BAILEY: I think I agree with
17 everything you said. I think we were reasonably
18 convinced that given you are willing to accept
19 appropriate revascularization, which I would say
20 because all these people got angiography is not
21 entirely a clinical definition, nevertheless I
22 think the relative efficacy was shown, but
23 certainly the clinical impact would be better
24 estimated by the people who didn't get routine
25 angiography.

1 But one suspects that--I mean, a good
2 fraction of the revascularization events occurred
3 prior to that time, so it is just sort of a
4 little--

5 DR. WHITE: These patients were still
6 blinded, so the decision to overutilize and
7 overtreat should have been distributed equally so
8 it doesn't affect the efficacy of the device--I
9 mean, the device is still powerfully effective; we
10 just may have overutilized.

11 DR. BAILEY: The question, though, is how
12 many of those who were revascularized would have
13 eventually come to attention and gotten it anyway.

14 DR. WHITE: Is that important?

15 DR. BAILEY: Well, some of those people
16 may never have had any problems.

17 DR. WHITE: That may be true, but I don't
18 think that that impacts on the trough.

19 DR. LASKEY: We're kind of torn here, and
20 I thought that Rick Kuntz expressed it quite well,
21 as usual. You need to decide whether you want to
22 look at the biology here or the clinical efficacy,
23 and your biology--you needed to learn what is
24 going on here, so you needed angiography, you
25 needed pictures. If you just wanted to do a TOR

1 study, it would have been your preference to do a
2 TOR study. That's the clinical restenosis rate in
3 the real world.

4 I think that what we are grappling with
5 here and the reason we are in this soup is because
6 the study was designed to really look at both of
7 these issues, and you have the biology and the
8 angiography, and then you have the clinical
9 relevance, but even that was strongly statistically
10 significant albeit in the 15 or 20 percent of the
11 group that didn't undergo routine angiography, so
12 the effect is preserved in that small group, too,
13 but it is a very telling lesson.

14 You look puzzled.

15 DR. EDMUNDS: But the donut is still the
16 high line in the stent group of low restenosis.
17 The hole is the loop in the control group.

18 DR. LASKEY: And?

19 DR. EDMUNDS: Well, the point is that the
20 stent works. It gives you a much lower restenosis
21 rate than we have seen clinically, and it was
22 demonstrated angiographically in this study, and
23 that's the point

24 DR. KRUCOFF: I agree. I think no matter
25 how you slice it, including at the 7-1/2 month

1 point, the biology and the clinical are very
2 consistent. I don't think it's "soup"; I think
3 it's pretty consistent

4 DR. ZUCKERMAN: The point, though, is I
5 don't think anyone disagrees that within the
6 context of this trial, the drug-coated stent is
7 effective. It is more in the labeling. What is a
8 better guesstimate of what the true clinical rate
9 is, and it is perhaps in those--the question is, is
10 it in those patients who don't get followup
11 angiography, and should that be indicated.

12 DR. LASKEY: I think you can report both
13 outcomes in the labeling and just leave it at that.
14 If you wanted to do a TOR study, you should have
15 done a TOR study. Certainly reporting both is
16 nothing to be ashamed of. Both are very positive.

17 DR. WHITE: Bram, are you concerned that
18 you are going to magnify the--I don't understand
19 the concern, because stress and Benestent
20 [phonetic], all of those trials are
21 angiographically driven endpoints. When we quote
22 restenosis rates to patients, we are quoting these
23 angiographic rates. So that quoting the stenosis
24 rate isn't the same as the number of people who are
25 treated. It is still not going to change the people

1 who had more than 50 percent restenosis rate.

2 DR. ZUCKERMAN: The reason why I ask this
3 question is that we are just concerned with
4 truth-in-labeling and the labeling of the coronary
5 stent. Table 17 that Drs. Bailey and Kuntz
6 discussed is a very telling table because the
7 evidence of the occulostenotic reflex, which was
8 between 20 and 30 percent in both groups, i.e.,
9 revascularization with questionable clinical
10 symptoms based on angiography, is a theme that we
11 have seen for the last almost 10 years in stent
12 versus stent trials, and reflects a certain rate
13 that you will see in a clinical trial where
14 angiography is necessary. But for the working
15 clinician who wants to appreciate what the
16 effectiveness of the device is, it is perhaps not
17 the only number that one should consider.

18 That's all.

19 DR. LASKEY: Therefore, report both

20 DR. PINA: Mr. Chairman, I think that,
21 Bram, may be where the noninvasive testing would
22 come in handy for information, because that's what
23 is most commonly done. We don't ordinarily cath at
24 6 months or at 8 months or at 9 months. I don't
25 know--Chris, do you? What do you do?

1 DR. WHITE: No, we don't. But I think the
2 interventional cardiology community is fairly
3 comfortable with this data, and we understand the
4 dichotomy of what is being discussed here. This is
5 part of our daily life.

6 The oculostenotic reflex is there. You
7 get angiogram and--look out--you're going to get
8 something done to you.

9 The problem is that the noninvasive tests
10 are not accurate enough. I mean, we all have
11 stories of--we don't want to divert to anecdote
12 here--I think reporting both is fine. Knowing what
13 the restenosis rate is I think gives adequate
14 information. Not everyone with restenosis needs to
15 be revascularized for a clinical endpoint, and that
16 is I think what Bram's point is. We ought to
17 just report that.

18 DR. LASKEY: "Because the control stent is
19 not approved for de novo stenosis in vessels of
20 diameter less than 3 mm, the applicant provided
21 additional analyses, including a Bayesian
22 comparison to historical angioplasty data. Please
23 comment on whether adequate evidence has been
24 presented to demonstrate the effectiveness for
25 stents with diameters less than 3.0 mm."

1 We are intrigued by the Bayesian
2 analysis--Kent

3 DR. BAILEY: I like the point that I think
4 Dr. Kuntz made that looking at the historical data
5 makes us comfortable using the bare stent as a
6 control.

7 So I think if we could resolve what subset
8 of patients in the SIRIUS study benefitted and
9 whether it can be extrapolated beyond that--I think
10 Bayes is nice, but it is the GI/GO thing. You
11 can't really get more than you put in.

12 So I think that is useful, but I think I
13 like the idea of going back to the bare stent as a
14 reference group.

15 DR. LASKEY: I don't think the reservation
16 we have is with 3.0 or perhaps even 2.5, but when
17 you get down to 2.25, that's where we are not
18 particularly happy no matter how much hand-waving
19 that is.

20 I think that summarizes our level of
21 acceptance. Yes.

22 "Univariate regression analyses of data
23 collected in the SIRIUS study suggests that the
24 treatment effect may be reduced in longer-length
25 lesions. This could be due to either a true

1 diminished treatment effect or a lack of power--too
2 few subjects--to detect a treatment difference in
3 subjects with longer lesions."

4 "The applicant has performed logistic
5 regression analyses, but these analyses only
6 included main effects and did not specifically
7 evaluate the possible interaction between each
8 variable and the treatment effect."

9 I thought you did; I thought you showed
10 early on-

11 DR. ZUCKERMAN: The question was written
12 before the sponsor presented a very late analysis
13 that has not been fully evaluated by FDA.

14 DR. LASKEY: All right. But this business
15 of post hoc power, that because you don't find
16 something, you just don't have enough power, I
17 thought that was a statistical no-no. You have
18 power going into a study, but you have one power,
19 and that's it. That's the power of the study, to
20 find the difference. You can't really then
21 backtrack after it's done and say, "Here is our
22 power; we were underpowered"--isn't that correct?

23 DR. WHITE: I think he's talking about
24 subsets

25 DR. BAILEY: Right.

1 DR. WHITE: It's underpowered for the
2 subset of this whole thing.

3 DR. LASKEY: Okay.

4 DR. BAILEY: Right. The study wasn't
5 powered to detect--and most studies aren't powered
6 to look at interactions, although this one comes
7 pretty close because of the fact that the treatment
8 effect is very large does suggest that there might
9 be power to look at subsets.

10 But the other point is what is the right
11 null hypothesis--and I think Dr. Hyde brought this
12 up. Usually, we say with the null hypothesis--we
13 are trained to say the null hypothesis is no
14 interaction, so we've got to see data to prove that
15 there is an interaction. But here, the
16 conservative approach is to assume that there is a
17 subset treatment interaction. So it should be a
18 whole different way of looking at interactions, not
19 demanding high levels of evidence that there is
20 one, but showing that the data aren't consistent
21 with enough of an interaction to make a difference.

22 DR. LASKEY: So therefore, "Do the data
23 presented provide reasonable assurance of
24 effectiveness for treatment of the full requested
25 range of lesion lengths, including less than 30

1 mm?"

2 DR. KRUCOFF: I just want to mention again
3 that there was an inclusion lower limits as well in
4 this study that is not reflected in the request for
5 approval, which is where we are talking about by
6 going lower than 30, also going lower than 15. And
7 I am as concerned about where data doesn't exist in
8 shorter lesions, which we all know have lower
9 restenosis rates when stented, and what has been
10 provided as data supporting effectiveness.

11 DR. LASKEY: I guess you're dealing us a
12 hedge here. "Reasonable assurance of
13 effectiveness"--look at the curves, I think there
14 is reasonable assurance--it's not solid; it's not
15 as though you did a head-to-head randomized trial
16 in those regions of vessel lengths, but it is
17 reasonable.

18 Do we agree?

19 DR. WHITE: I kind of like what Mitch
20 said, and that is that I think we--in clinical
21 practice, we are not going to limit a
22 practitioner's ability to treat a lesion that needs
23 to be treated on an individual basis, but I think
24 if we say that the data for the investigators were
25 15 to 30, and we found effectiveness for that data,

1 then I think that that is where that stands. I see
2 no desire to push that any lower than--there is no
3 reason to go any lower. And it doesn't limit how
4 we treat patients, and it is a conservative
5 approach for us to take

6 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Okay, but the dataset
7 under consideration by this panel today is the
8 RAVEL data, the SIRIUS study, and the First-in-Man,
9 with the RAVEL data being lesion lengths less
10 than--what is it; 15 or something like that--

11 DR. WHITE: And to be covered by an 18 mm
12 stent; right?

13 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Correct.

14 DR. LASKEY: Those lengths on the order of
15 8 or 9 mm; right?

16 DR. EDMUNDS: Can I just say something?
17 In practice, if somebody has a 7 mm lesion, is he
18 going to put in a bare wire stent, or is he going
19 to put in a 15 mm coated stent? That's reality out
20 there.

21 DR. WHITE: But in reality, what we decide
22 today doesn't really impact that very much in that
23 I would like to be able to stand behind what we say
24 today in the future, and I feel very comfortable
25 about 15 to 30.

1 It may be okay to treat 12's or 8's, but I
2 feel very comfortable about 15 to 30

3 DR. KRUCOFF: Yes, I think we have to
4 remember the distribution curve. Even in the 15 to
5 30, in fact, the bulk of the distribution is in one
6 section; it is not evenly distributed across 15 to
7 30. So at 15 and at 30, we are already tailing
8 off, and I think that that is expectable, I think
9 that is normal in a prospective design, but--

10 DR. WHITE: It goes back to Mitch asking
11 for the site-specific data, and that is that my
12 eyes see 15 mm, but Jeff Potma measures 11.2. I
13 mean, I think we want to target our recommendations
14 to what the investigators were trying to do.

15 And I guess I have trouble with RAVEL
16 because I didn't get a good feeling for the
17 comparability of the short studies in RAVEL,
18 whereas this trial seemed to be better.

19 In fact, there is a graph that I looked at
20 on page 112 that actually looks at terciles of
21 lesions treated and compares them for the coated
22 and uncoated stent, which is data that I was
23 interested in, and it actually demonstrate across
24 each tercile, small, medium, and large, the
25 efficacy of the stent. That's the kind of data

1 that I think makes sense. It doesn't deal with
2 lesion lengths. Was there a lesion length table
3 like that? What page? Help me, because that's
4 really good for the diameter, because it tells you
5 exactly what they got.

6 DR. DONOHOE: [Inaudible comment; no
7 microphone.]

8 DR. LASKEY: Does that cover lengths and
9 diameters satisfactorily? Okay.

10 "Does the data presented provide
11 reasonable assurance of effectiveness for vessel
12 diameters of 2.25 mm?" This should be an easy
13 one. No.

14 Thank you.

15 "One aspect of the premarketing evaluation
16 of a new product is the review of its labeling.
17 The labeling must indicate which patients are
18 appropriate for treatment, identify potential
19 adverse events with the use of the device, and
20 explain how the product should be used to maximize
21 benefits and minimize adverse events. Please
22 address the following questions regarding the
23 product labeling."

24 "1. Comment on whether the Indications
25 for Use statement identifies the appropriate

1 patient populations for treatment with this
2 product."

3 "Has the application provided reasonable
4 assurance of safety and efficacy for treating the
5 full requested range of vessel diameters--2.5 mm
6 through 5.0 mm."

7 I think we just answered that for you,
8 that at the extremes, it does not. And, panel
9 members, where do we want to pare things down--to
10 the study inclusion--

11 DR. WHITE: Could I just draw the
12 distinction in my mind as an interventionalist
13 between the diameter range the length range is that
14 the length range is at an individual operator's
15 discretion, and that I can treat as long or as
16 short a lesion as I like. But if we limit the
17 diameter, that means that I will not have the
18 ability to treat a 2.25-size vessel because it
19 won't be made, it won't be sold.

20 So the length business becomes--we can be
21 very conservative--but I think the diameter, we
22 ought to be more liberal.

23 Does that make sense? No, it doesn't

24 DR. KRUCOFF: Hell, no.

25 [Laughter.]

1 DR. KRUCOFF: I think it's called "data,"
2 Doctor. I think the inclusion criteria are the
3 center, the focus, of a trial that was
4 prospectively statistically designed to answer and
5 has clearly shown efficacy and safety in the
6 boundaries of that trial, even though we know there
7 are, again, tails out to the sides; those tails in
8 diameter to are just as fuzzy, Chris, as--

9 DR. WHITE: But on page 112, if you look
10 at the small size, the mean diameter that was
11 treated in the small tercile was 2.32 mm. Now,
12 that's QCA, and I think that's the rub here, but
13 the range of those diameters was 1.48 to 2.56. So
14 I think that you get pretty far down, and I don't
15 think it would be a grave injustice not to accept
16 this QCA data on the low end of the curve. I think
17 it's all judgment, because there is some data to
18 support 2.25. It is not just drawn out of thin
19 air, and it's not a dotted line somewhere.

20 DR. KRUCOFF: But the labeling is going to
21 talk to clinicians who are using visual estimates,
22 not QCA, and I am really concerned that we'll
23 convey the wrong message.

24 DR. WHITE: Are you so concerned that
25 you're going to take the 2.25 out of my hands?

1 DR. LASKEY: I guess what we have learned
2 here is that 2.25 is really 2.50, so your eyeball
3 is overestimating the true--so maybe we shouldn't
4 be so concerned

5 DR. ZUCKERMAN: What would be helpful to
6 FDA and the sponsor is we are not taking the 2.25
7 out of your hands, Dr. White, but generally,
8 labeling, as Dr. Krucoff indicated, reflects what
9 was studied in the trial. So today, at both
10 extremes, we have heard about lack of data, so if
11 you have any suggestions for trial design for
12 small-diameter drug-coated stents or large-diameter
13 drug-coated stents that could move this process
14 forward, we would always be interested in hearing
15 it.

16 DR. KRUCOFF: I think that probably would
17 be pretty straightforward.

18 DR. WHITE: I would think that a small
19 vessel trial could be done at minimal expense. I
20 don't know that it has to be a randomized blinded
21 trial since we have this data already on board; we
22 could maybe pick some objective performance
23 criteria and collect data that might satisfy us on
24 the smaller end of the scale.

25 DR. LASKEY: This is a small vessel study

1 here. This is the old story of QCA versus eyeball.
2 It is actually smaller than we think it is, so in a
3 way, these data answer it, that it is of use in
4 small vessels. There is data here--it is not
5 robust, but there is data--so I'm not sure I want
6 to do a whole randomized--I wouldn't recommend
7 another randomized trial to the FDA.

8 Colleagues, where are we

9 DR. BAILEY: I guess I'm sort of lost. If
10 the QCA and the visual are so different, what does
11 the label mean, or what does the indication mean?
12 And I guess I get nervous that the design of the
13 trial is to recruit in a certain range, and then,
14 in fact, a lot of the patients turn out to be
15 outside that range.

16 So, should the indication be what the
17 eligibility criteria are, or what the patients
18 actually were

19 DR. KRUCOFF: I think you have to just
20 recognize that the eligibility criteria go to
21 investigators. The investigators at the sites use
22 their eyeball to say that artery looks like it's
23 eligible. And other than the 43 deregistered,
24 that's where you get 1,000 patients.

25 What is very clear is that when you do

1 meticulous, highly reproducible, digital,
2 quantitative angiography, we get different measures
3 than what site investigators see with their eyes.
4 That is well-described and well-known.

5 But when you then label a product, that
6 label is back to the investigators using their
7 eyeballs out in the real world. I really think we
8 either need to bridge the data or at least respect
9 the gap, because this is ultimately for
10 indications; this is for labeling that's going to
11 go on a product and be used by clinicians in sites,
12 not by core labs.

13 DR. WHITE: But what we also know, as I
14 think Dr. Potma mentioned, is that the optimal way
15 to use these devices is to match the stent to the
16 vessel size. So that if I really do use online
17 measurement of my vessel, and I know that I have a
18 vessel that is 2.3 mm, then I might well prefer to
19 use a 2.25 stent than to try to underdeploy a 2.5
20 mm stent in that vessel; and I think that that's
21 the clinical rub that we get into.

22 And with the length issue, it's not such a
23 problem, because I can always put an extra stent or
24 leave one out; but with the small size, if we don't
25 have an indication, we may not have a small size

1 to use. The manufacturer can't build a size that's
2 not indicated; is that right? They can't sell me
3 or build a size that's not indicated?

4 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Not without a clinical
5 trial if the indications are 2.5 to 3.5.

6 DR. WHITE: So what we are deciding today
7 is what the QCA means to us and what the eyeball
8 means to us and how conservative and liberal we are
9 willing to be with that data, because I think the
10 conservative way to say we would like to have 100
11 patients, and maybe not randomized, and not even
12 with angiographic controls--there could be another
13 way to collect this data, and we could make that
14 recommendation as a compromise if you are not
15 willing to accept the QCA data as the
16 justification.

17 MR. MORTON: Mr. Chairman, just one way of
18 thinking of this--and I think this is what we are
19 saying--is do we make it available along with the
20 information on what came out of the study, so that
21 each doctor can make an informed decision that the
22 device is there when the patient need is there.

23 DR. WHITE: Does anybody really believe
24 that the 2.25 will not perform as the 2.5 did, I
25 think? If you have significant doubts that it

1 won't perform that way, then we ought to ask for
2 more data. I think if the benefit of the data is
3 that it probably will behave as the 2.5, and we
4 have the QCA data that says the mean of 2.3 was
5 effective, then I feel pretty comfortable about
6 having that as a size

7 DR. FERGUSON: As an Auslander [phonetic],
8 but as I have listened to this today, it is
9 apparent to me in my work at my place that matching
10 the stent size to the vessel is much more important
11 than some of these other factors. So I would come
12 down on the side of being lenient about the size.

13 DR. LASKEY: I think what you're hearing
14 is that we're voting with our clinical--you are
15 getting a clinical gut reaction which the
16 clinicians here all seem to buy into. The data may
17 not be robust, but you are getting a clinical--we
18 are coming down on the side of being doctors here
19 and not statisticians. So that we would opt to
20 keep it available for the rare instance where it is
21 needed.

22 DR. WHITE: What about the high end, the
23 5.0 mm device?

24 DR. LASKEY: What about it, Chris.

25 DR. WHITE: I have shot my wad on the low

1 end.

2 [Laughter.]

3 DR. LASKEY: Symmetry is all here.

4 DR. PINA: Warren, I think if we're going
5 to be lenient on that side, then we need to be
6 lenient on the other side, but I do think that the
7 product labeling, just like we said everything else
8 needs to reflect the smaller number of patients and
9 reflect the fact that the IVUS is clearly different
10 than the eyeball. I think that as long as
11 clinicians are aware of that--

12 DR. WHITE: The one difficult with the
13 high end is that if you look at the QCA data and
14 the range, there is no 5 mm vessel in the study,
15 whereas there were 2.25 mm vessels in the study.
16 So the range appears to be 2.98 to 4.34 for the
17 drug-coated stent sizes.

18 DR. LASKEY: Yes. I think the hooker
19 here, if we are going to put on our clinical hats
20 here--a 5 mm vessel is probably not a native
21 coronary; you know that those are single-digit
22 restenosis rates with metal stents in the current
23 year. I think what we're really talking about here
24 really are vein grafts, and then that's a different
25 best. So, then, how do you go off-label with these

1 for vein grafts? But I don't know if we can jump
2 that far ahead of ourselves here. But
3 realistically speaking, that's what 5 mm speaks to
4 me. It means a vein graft. I don't think you need
5 a coated stent in a 5 mm-

6 DR. WHITE: Bram, could you speak to us
7 just a little bit about how it actually works if
8 you ask for additional information to support that
9 claim? What kind of delay, what kind of complexity
10 would you be introducing into the process if you
11 ask for that

12 DR. ZUCKERMAN: I think what I have heard
13 here--and that's why next steps suggested by
14 clinicians are important--is that one does not need
15 to repeat the SIRIUS trial to potentially approve
16 smaller-diameter stents or larger-diameter stents.

17 In fact, our general recommendation for a
18 small vessel study below 2.5, due to the fact that
19 you have more restenosis events without clinical
20 symptomatic angina, is that we have accepted an
21 angiographic endpoint for small vessel study. For
22 SVG studies, we have also accepted angiographic
23 endpoints.

24 We would be looking for data that would
25 complement the core dataset that used primarily a

1 clinical endpoint. That is the paradigm that we
2 have used in the past to make sure that this is an
3 efficient process. We realize that there is a
4 limited total product life-cycle with these devices
5 and fast turnover; on the other hand the "D" in FDA
6 does bespeak the need for data.

7 DR. LASKEY: I have one question for Dr.
8 Fitzgerald.

9 Do you think it is more likely that one
10 sees incomplete apposition with larger vessels,
11 larger plaque, more remodeling, et cetera, et
12 cetera? Is that likely to be the case, or do you
13 think you have seen that

14 DR. FITZGERALD: I think the experience
15 with observing late incomplete apposition in a
16 drug-eluting arm is essentially nil. But in a bare
17 metal arm, especially in the studies that have
18 associated themselves with aggressive debulking,
19 like the DCA studies, we have certainly seen that
20 with bare metal, but it has only been at the edges.
21 But there is just very little experience in the
22 drug-eluting platform at 5. If you want me to
23 speculate, I would be glad to, but there are no
24 data in those size vessels.

25 DR. LASKEY: My impression is that with

1 larger stents, they tend to be underdeployed.

2 DR. FITZGERALD: That's right

3 DR. LASKEY: And an underdeployed stent is
4 likely to have this beast?

5 DR. FITZGERALD: But it is a preserved
6 incomplete apposition, and we see this time and
7 time and time again. That's a different beast than
8 the acquired late incomplete appositions, but
9 absolutely, on the periphery, we see this all the
10 time--preserved incomplete apposition.

11 So I'm not sure that it has much of a
12 bearing here--

13 DR. WHITE: Have you looked at
14 self-expanding stents versus balloon-expandable
15 stents for this phenomenon, this epi-phenomenon, of
16 incomplete apposition? I would bet that
17 self-expanding stents have a lot of this. And we
18 don't see clinical phenomena that co-correlate with
19 that

20 DR. FITZGERALD: No, not at all. And we
21 only had one opportunity to do that in the
22 coronaries, as you know, with the self-expanding
23 stent some years ago, and we didn't see that.

24 DR. LASKEY: So, based on our sense of
25 fairness and symmetry, we would probably allow the

1 5 mm stent in for native coronaries.

2 DR. WHITE: Yes. Personally, I was going
3 to pull back a little bit and say that I really
4 want that stent--I really want to have it in my
5 hands--but I think that if I could do it in a
6 quick and easy enough way with the data, I would be
7 willing to delay that gratification for a few
8 months in order to have the data to show that.

9 DR. LASKEY: So you are suggesting the
10 construct of an additional study for large
11 coronaries.

12 DR. WHITE: Yes, and small [inaudible].

13 DR. AZIZ: Why don't you just vote on that
14 amongst the panel?

15 DR. LASKEY: I think there is enough
16 dissension so that we'll take this up during the
17 voting.

18 "What length of lesions should be included
19 in the Indications for Use?" Here we go. I think
20 we should stick to the inclusion criteria. People
21 will do what they're going to do--we know that, and
22 it comes up repeatedly--but this is what we
23 endorse.

24 DR. BAILEY: And we hope that people
25 continue to overestimate.

1 DR. LASKEY: "Please comment on the
2 contraindications as to whether there are
3 conditions under which the product should not be
4 used because the risk of use clearly outweighs any
5 possible benefit."

6 I didn't hear that today--did I?

7 DR. WHITE: We didn't get a chance to
8 actually ask about the use of the device in other
9 therapies, did we? What about after failed
10 brachytherapy? What about after failed--any other
11 treatment? Have you observed any particular
12 pitfalls with this device? Should we warn people
13 away from doing certain things?

14 DR. DONOHUE: The only experience we have
15 in treating patients who failed brachytherapy is in
16 the compassionate use program right now, and that
17 is ongoing; we don't have any systematic, clean
18 data collection adjudicated to this point. But
19 there is a group of patients in that group that is
20 being tracked.

21 DR. KRUCOFF: Dennis, how about thrombotic
22 lesions or heavily-ulcerated lesions or just
23 morphologically unique lesions? Are there any
24 instances that you have come across that we should
25 think about steering away from rather than toward?

1 DR. DONOHOE: No. I think in terms of, as
2 you saw in the exclusion criteria, heavy thrombus
3 formation, the lesion was an exclusion, but there
4 were a few patients in both this study and in RAVEL
5 and in other studies, like the in-stent restenosis
6 feasibility study, in which occlusions or heavier
7 thrombus [phonetic] was present, and there didn't
8 appear to be any safety issues in terms of using
9 the Cypher stent in that patient group--but it was
10 a small number.

11 DR. AZIZ: What about--obviously, we don't
12 have data for left veins [phonetic], things like
13 multi-vessel disease. Right now, this data has
14 really been targeting single-vessel, maybe two or
15 three stents in the focal-type lesion. There is no
16 other data that clearly addresses multi-vessel
17 disease. Maybe I have opened up a Pandora's box
18 there.

19 DR. LASKEY: You have. I don't think that
20 that is within our purview here.

21 Is it worth commenting on the fact that
22 the way the protocol was designed, you require
23 pre-dilation; you are not forbidding primary
24 stenting? Are you contraindicating primary
25 stenting without pre-dilating?

1 DR. DONOHOE: All the clinical data in
2 both the RAVEL and SIRIUS trials were based on
3 pre-dilatation. There was no direct stent data in
4 that study.

5 DR. WHITE: Do you know of any information
6 that makes this stent perform any differently than
7 the Bx Velocity, which has been used successfully
8 for primary stenting? There is nothing about this
9 stent that would make it less effectively as a
10 primary--

11 DR. DONOHOE: No. The only clinical--

12 DR. WHITE: Do you scrape off the drug?

13 DR. DONOHOE: The only clinical trial data
14 we have involving direct stenting is coming out of
15 a study similar in design to SIRIUS that is being
16 conducted in Europe, and we have only recently
17 looked at 30-day MACE rates and deliverability on
18 this, and [inaudible] differences between the
19 active and control group.

20 DR. ZUCKERMAN: I think that for the
21 purposes of this discussion, it is important to
22 recognize what the FDA defines as a
23 contraindication. An appreciation of that is in
24 Section 3 of the proposed sponsor labeling where we
25 are talking about a situation that you don't want

1 to get into because as clinicians, you think it is
2 extremely bad, verging on medical malpractice.

3 The things that you have suggested go in
4 the heading of "Warnings and Precautions" or just
5 statements that in this patient population, we
6 haven't studied the drug-coated stent--are there
7 any specific contraindications other than inability
8 to use [inaudible] coagulation therapy or
9 appropriate balloon inflation that people can think
10 of?

11 It is an order of statement that is much
12 more serious.

13 DR. AZIZ: But there, are you talking
14 about contraindications?

15 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Yes.

16 DR. LASKEY: Are there any clinical
17 scenarios where this might be
18 inappropriate--patients on Rapamune, patients on
19 dialysis?

20 DR. AZIZ: We don't have the data for
21 that; right?

22 DR. LASKEY: No, we don't, but we are just
23 talking about setting up--

24 DR. AZIZ: That could come under
25 "Precautions"--

1 DR. LASKEY: Okay.

2 DR. AZIZ: --because I think that's where
3 the multi-vessel stuff and the left vein should
4 really be mentioned, because the data that we have
5 looked at is really looking at a single vessel and
6 a focal lesion. So it is not a contraindication,
7 but I think it is a precaution or a warning.

8 DR. WHITE: That needs to be noted.

9 DR. LASKEY: We would not suggest putting
10 that into the product labeling. But we are in
11 agreement with a verbal warning about the use in
12 relationship to brachytherapy--is that correct? We
13 just have so much uncertainty about its safety in
14 this setting that we would agree with leaving that
15 in. Okay--a warning.

16 11d. "Please comment on the Operator's
17 Instructions as to whether it adequately describes
18 how the product should be used to maximize benefits
19 and minimize adverse events."

20 I am comfortable with the Operator's
21 Instructions.

22 DR. KRUCOFF: I think the one thing that I
23 would be concerned about in language for
24 both--maybe some for Operator's Instructions and
25 some for Warnings and Precautions--would be to

1 pretty overtly tell operators that this is not just
2 another stent, and to make it clear that direct
3 stenting might impact on the surface of this thing,
4 that putting in multiple stent changes the dose
5 applied--just some sort of language, and again,
6 whether it is more Warnings and Precautions or more
7 Operator's Instructions to alert operators that
8 using this the way it is intended to and telling
9 them more about it may be more important than just
10 another stent--and just to be sure that that is
11 clearly stated or bulleted somewhere in either
12 Warnings and Precautions or Operator's
13 Instructions.

14 DR. EDMUNDS: What you bring up is
15 limiting the number of stents per patient.

16 DR. KRUCOFF: Well, I don't think you can
17 pick a number so much as just to make operators
18 aware that being cavalier about taking a
19 breakthrough technology beyond where there is
20 information about its safety and effectiveness is
21 something they should think about.

22 DR. EDMUNDS: Well, you have come full
23 circle. You are worried about overdose and
24 toxicity. You can put in yards and yards of
25 stents, and you're going to get a pretty good dose.

1 DR. PINA: Warren, Section 8.2 in the
2 Instruction Manual does discuss where they have no
3 data on brachytherapy, and we have left main in
4 there, which, Salim, you had some concerns about,
5 but that might be a good place to add multi-vessel
6 disease as another area where we don't have data.
7 That would be my only comment about the labeling
8 there for the instructions for physicians.

9 DR. LASKEY: Well, it is in the exclusion
10 criteria which will be in the label so people can
11 see that these folks were not in the study, and the
12 data doesn't apply, technically.

13 DR. ZUCKERMAN: That's right. The reason
14 why patients with multi-vessel disease were
15 excluded was because if you have three lesions in
16 one patient, you get into cluster effects,
17 nonindependence of the restenosis, so it makes for
18 a cleaner trial. I don't think we have--does the
19 panel believe there is a special reason, though,
20 why you couldn't stent two separate lesions if you
21 have a patient with two-vessel disease?

22 DR. AZIZ: I think the study doesn't
23 address that issue. I mean, it's like putting two
24 valves into somebody. I think this data, at least
25 to me--and certainly, I am not in a cath lab--it

1 really comes down to you are addressing focusing on
2 one vessel, and your results, the good results,
3 really reflect what you found in one-vessel
4 disease.

5 I think if you were looking at putting
6 these stents in multi-vessels, you would need the
7 data to look at that.

8 DR. LASKEY: I think everyone in this room
9 is aware that that is going to happen no matter
10 what we say, and I guess there is a multi-vessel
11 trial ongoing, so it is not as if it is being left
12 unaddressed. But it is going to happen on day one.
13 People will put a stent in the right and a stent in
14 the LAD. I mean, we have to confront this, and we
15 do all the time, and I guess we come down to is it
16 safe to do it, but it will happen particularly for
17 this product.

18 "What aspects of drug pharmacology,
19 mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics, drug
20 interactions, or systemic effects should be added
21 to the labeling to maximize benefits and minimize
22 adverse effects?"

23 I guess if you were to summarize your
24 point of view--

25 DR. CANTILENA: Yes. I think if you do a

1 pharmacokinetic interaction study, and you use a
2 high dose of the stent drug, then that is the
3 pharmacokinetic that you should show the whole
4 blood levels that should show in the label, and if
5 the drug interaction study that you do is positive,
6 that should also be on the label--actually, it
7 should be in either way. But it is a drug and a
8 device, so I think you should have information in
9 there about mechanism of action and systemic
10 exposure of a high dose.

11 DR. LASKEY: Potentially.

12 Yes?

13 DR. PINA: Warren, I have been looking
14 through here, and I really see very little about
15 the drug itself, and I know that the additional
16 Rapamune instructions are in there, but there is
17 just very, very little about it, and I think they
18 have to say more about the drug itself in this
19 summary, because I think the docs are not going to
20 necessarily read all the labeling, but they may
21 read it just as a manual.

22 DR. CANTILENA: I actually thought that
23 the drug label from the Rapamune was not going to
24 be included in the device.

25 DR. PINA: Well, they have included it in

1 here, but it is all about oral and acute use in
2 transplant, so it is not going to be included. So
3 there has to be more about the drug in the
4 instructions to physicians.

5 DR. LASKEY: Going back to Dr.
6 Throckmorton's inability to answer Part 1 of the
7 question, what is going on here? Are we just
8 moving the labeling for Rapamune over, or what is
9 happening?

10 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Well, I think Dr. Pina hit
11 the hammer on the nail here in that right now, the
12 device labeling does not say much about the drug;
13 that is inadequate per Dr. Pina et al. And now the
14 challenge is to ask how much of the PDR-type
15 labeling needs to go into a device label. And Dr.
16 Cantilena, from what I heard you say, it sounds
17 like most of it.

18 DR. CANTILENA: Yes. Certainly you have
19 evidence of systemic exposure, albeit extremely low
20 at this point, but you haven't studied your
21 high-dose stent, so after you do the studies as we
22 have described, I think you should certainly have a
23 description of the drug, the pharmacology, how it
24 works, and the appropriate pharmacokinetics and
25 interactions, if appropriate, all depending on how

1 those studies come out.

2 But it is systemic absorption of a
3 drug--it happens to be on a stent as opposed to in
4 a tablet, but I think the operator should certainly
5 have the information.

6 DR. LASKEY: And I think it's obvious that
7 this is a template for many other combination
8 products, so we really need to be fairly rigorous
9 about this one as the first out of the gate. So I
10 would agree with you.

11 DR. PINA: And let me stress the point
12 that this is a drug that the average interventional
13 cardiologist knows very little about, may not have
14 even heard the name. So it becomes even more
15 important to give information.

16 DR. LASKEY: "Please comment on the
17 remainder of the product labeling as to whether it
18 adequately describes how the product should be used
19 to maximize benefits and minimize adverse events."

20 I think that there is little additional
21 information here--pharmacology?

22 DR. CANTILENA: No. I actually have just
23 one question. The information that goes to the
24 patient--Bram, does your unit ask that there is a
25 comprehension study that is actually done, or is

1 that not standard?

2 DR. ZUCKERMAN: It is standard. Have you
3 found that this patient labeling is too complicated
4 for someone with, let's say, a 6th or 7th grade
5 education?

6 DR. CANTILENA: I thought that was a
7 possibility. So if there is results of a
8 comprehension study that is appropriately done, I
9 think that that would be something that you should
10 check on, certainly, because I think that's
11 important.

12 DR. KRUCOFF: Is this the patient labeling
13 in Section 3, too, that we are talking about,
14 "Patient Labeling for Cypher Sirolimus--because I
15 think that regardless of level of education,
16 reading through this makes it very unclear how bare
17 metal stent, a drug-coated stent, and a
18 brachytherapy device relate to an individual's
19 coronary artery disease. I think we had at least
20 three comments to that effect.

21 DR. LASKEY: Okay.

22 "The panel package includes the available
23 9-month data for the Cypher product in the SIRIUS
24 study. In addition, the available 12-month data
25 were provided from the RAVEL study and the

1 available 18- to 24-month data from the
2 First-in-Man feasibility study were provided. The
3 applicant has proposed continued followup to 5
4 years on subjects from the SIRIUS, RAVEL, and
5 First-in-Man studies. The applicant has also
6 proposed to collect data through one year on
7 approximately 1,000 to 2,000 patients implanted
8 with the marketed product, using an electronic
9 database."

10 "Please discuss long-term adverse
11 effects"--and parenthetically, bravo, and we
12 certainly applaud the suggestion that you follow
13 all the patients in SIRIUS out to 5 years; I think
14 we have said that repeatedly, and we commend you
15 for being preemptive there--"Please discuss
16 long-term adverse effects that may be associated
17 with implantation of the Cypher product including
18 late thrombosis formation, aneurysm formation, MI,
19 and late stent malapposition."

20 It is entirely possible all these things
21 may happen. We don't have a handle on the rate at
22 which they may happen. And certainly following the
23 patients through 5 years should provide meaningful
24 data to that effect.

25 Okay, group?

1 "Based on the clinical data provided in
2 the panel pack, do you believe that additional
3 followup as proposed by the applicant is
4 appropriate to evaluate the chronic effects of the
5 implantation of the Cypher product?"

6 Yes, we do.

7 DR. WHITE: Are we talking now about that
8 electronic database, or are you talking about just
9 the 5-year followup of the Cypher?

10 DR. LASKEY: I guess this is twofold, yes.
11 This is the SIRIUS study, which we certainly would
12 agree with, and the electronic database I guess
13 raises other questions in my mind--

14 DR. WHITE: Yes. Is there a model for
15 that? What is the mechanism of that, and if it is
16 for one year, why isn't that for 5 years? How does
17 that work, and how do you follow people with an
18 electronic database?

19 DR. ZUCKERMAN: The prior precedents have
20 been the followup of PMA cohorts in the stainless
21 steel and brachytherapy trial--PMA trials. And
22 usually, that has just been followup of the
23 patients enrolled in the original PMA cohorts.

24 Here, the question is raised as to whether
25 an additional patient population should be

1 enrolled, because a) we are moving into a new arena
2 where we have combination products with some
3 questions about the local effect of the drug,
4 whether the sample size studied in the original
5 trial is adequate to pick up some of these late,
6 rate events, et cetera, and so the sponsor has made
7 some initial suggestions about enrolling an
8 additional cohort. We would like some comments
9 from the panel as to what the questions should be
10 and what the utility would be of an additional
11 cohort study.

12 DR. LASKEY: Okay. So this is obviously
13 an open-label registry. How you would ensure
14 consecutive patients--I think that's key, if that
15 is possible. Certainly within institutions, it
16 should be consecutive.

17 And I guess this will determine any
18 difference between effectiveness and efficacy, so
19 it certainly will be useful to see in real life.

20 However, I think the devil is in the
21 details in terms of what the fields are going to
22 be. I think that is absolutely key and how much
23 work is required to get that data. We don't have a
24 good idea about what is being proposed here for the
25 electronic database for the new cohort, and if you

1 want us to discuss that, I guess we should.

2 DR. KRUCOFF: I have to agree that there
3 would have to be details. But it would seem to me
4 that if this commitment already exists from the
5 sponsor that to dovetail that commitment into some
6 of the comments that were made earlier about
7 looking at higher dose that there would be an
8 opportunity potentially to merge those agendas, so
9 you could really be doing two things at one time
10 and clarify, then, some of the size and length
11 issues and drug and polymer exposure in conjunction
12 with just gathering a broader real life experience.

13 DR. WHITE: Could we just ask, is the
14 sponsor talking about a post-market surveillance of
15 bad things happening--if somebody has a big
16 problem, there is a website to go to and report
17 it--or are you talking about my data coordinators
18 going through charts and every 6 months meeting
19 with somebody from Cordis and auditing charts and
20 looking for events--because that costs a lot of
21 money.

22 DR. DONOHOE: Actually, it is something in
23 between those two. It is not pure post-market
24 surveillance. The intent is to identify a group of
25 centers across the country. That is the intent of

1 enrolling consecutive patients in the treatment
2 with the stent. And there is an electronic case
3 report form collecting relevant baseline and
4 followup information.

5 There is no fixed monitoring process, and
6 that is the issue related to how long can we
7 maintain that in that kind of format in terms of
8 extended followup. We are definitely targeting,
9 and part of the commitment to signing up to
10 participate in this is providing at least one-year
11 followup data on these patients if the investigator
12 is willing to participate.

13 DR. PINA: Warren, I think it is a
14 wonderful opportunity to look at some of the
15 questions that have been raised here--the smaller
16 lesions, the larger lesions. We have been talking
17 about multiple stents, which you didn't have in the
18 original trial, but you know that that is reality,
19 that that is what is going to be done in collecting
20 two- and three-stent information.

21 And then, I would add some of the other
22 clinical data that should be pretty easy to collect
23 because these patients are going to be in the
24 hospital getting the stent, at least overnight or
25 23 hours. You are going to be able to get a lot of

1 that clinical data that you don't have right now.

2 DR. WHITE: I would just caution us that
3 this kind of work, the kind of data that you are
4 presenting today, is extremely expensive, lots of
5 discipline. You guys put a ton of resources into
6 collecting this kind of audited, reliable data. So
7 if we are going to ask them to do this post-market,
8 I think that that is something you need to make a
9 commitment to up front, that it is not going to be
10 easy; it is going to be very expensive. Your
11 compliance with investigators--you can offer your
12 investigators now a chance to have a device when
13 nobody else can have it; when it is approved, why
14 am I going to fill out 18 forms? It is something
15 that needs to be thought about and talked about.
16 If you want good-quality data, it is going to
17 require a big effort. If it is not good-quality
18 data, I'm not sure what the value of it would be.
19 So I think it's more than just a
20 lightly-thought-out--it's a nice thing to say, but
21 are you willing to commit 5 percent of your budget
22 to this? What are your plans?

23 DR. DONOHOE: Well, there is a
24 process--actually, this electronic system is a
25 system that we already have up and running. We

1 have been employing it in a variety of countries on
2 approval, including Europe and countries in Asia.
3 So it is a system that we have already tested; we
4 are testing the mechanisms in terms of maximizing
5 investigative participation and entry of data. We
6 continue to refine that as we find out what works
7 best in this kind of format, and our intent is to
8 roll it out in the U.S. following approval.

9 DR. WHITE: Are you auditing--I mean, are
10 you sure the data is valuable?

11 DR. DONOHUE: Roughly 10 percent of the
12 data.

13 DR. WHITE: I mean, there is some
14 level--maybe Rick can help you with understanding
15 what the level of audit requires so you know you
16 are getting reasonable reported data.

17 DR. LASKEY: So we support that concept,
18 but we are in the dark as to what really is being
19 entered. But I think that a prospective
20 consecutive registry with carefully planned out
21 data fields is ideal, is just ideal, and will
22 answer a lot of questions. But obviously, you and
23 the sponsor have put your heads together about what
24 is in these fields. We are just in support of the
25 concept.

1 Okay. Sponsor, do you all have any
2 additional or final comments before the vote?

3 Dr. Donohoe?

4 Sponsor Comments

5 DR. DONOHOE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

6 I just have one comment for the panel,
7 particularly to clarify, at least from my
8 understanding, the issue around Questions 2c and 2d
9 in this packet, and that was around the total
10 exposure in terms of polymer content.

11 I wanted to just in a way reiterate Dr.
12 Edmunds' comments. The total quantity of polymer
13 is calculated here almost as if it is a drug. As
14 he mentioned, when you place a coating or material
15 on one square centimeter or three square
16 centimeters, biocompatibility and changes if they
17 do occur should occur where there is one centimeter
18 contact or three square centimeters.

19 And in the question about is additional
20 preclinical data needed, just to highlight that in
21 the First-in-Man trial in which we deployed 18 mm
22 stents, we conducted angiography, clinical and IVUS
23 assessment of these patients out to 2 years, and we
24 do not see any evidence of vessel changes
25 suggesting there is a longer-term biocompatibility

1 issue. And I would suggest that that is relevant;
2 whether you are talking about a single 18 mm stent
3 or a 23 mm stent, the polymer is sitting right
4 against the issue. It is not being eluted, and it
5 is not a drug.

6 DR. KRUCOFF: Dennis, just speaking from
7 my point of view, recognizing that the polymer is
8 distributed by square millimeters, my real concern
9 is whether animal findings, for instance, with late
10 inflammatory changes which have no apparent
11 clinical equivalent in a human being, when we
12 deliver 1.4 stents per patient, if you inflame 90
13 mm of an artery 3 or 4 months out, whether you
14 cross some threshold where in fact it would be
15 clinically relevant. To me, that is the context in
16 which, since it is the same work relative to higher
17 drug dose to collect data on larger polymer
18 exposure, that the two are really one just by the
19 nature of the device.

20 DR. DONOHOE: I understand that concern,
21 and the only thing I would say in response is,
22 again in terms of clinical followup after 2 years,
23 angiographic IVUS assessment and clinical, there
24 does not appear to be even some suggestion of a
25 significant inflammatory response in that 18 mm

1 stent, so it's unlikely that it would appear in a
2 longer-length stent.

3 DR. LASKEY: Thank you.

4 FDA, any final comments?

5 FDA Comments

6 DR. FOY: Very succinctly to address this
7 issue, as Dr. Zuckerman has already mentioned, the
8 Agency has to go on data that has been provided to
9 us, and based on the limited amount of preclinical
10 data that we do have, we do have concerns about the
11 polymer as well as the drug dosage issues. And
12 specifically, since polymers are not erodible and
13 stay resident, we would want to see more chronic
14 information from preclinical, because you can
15 assess different parameters from animals than you
16 can from humans, although you want to have both
17 datasets.

18 So I think we would just like to
19 reemphasize that we have actually asked the sponsor
20 to provide us with information about looking at the
21 dose response information--in other words, whether
22 or not there is an effect, whether you are talking
23 about the area over the length. We may have
24 received that information as of yesterday, but we
25 haven't had a chance to review that information.

1 I don't know if anybody else from the
2 Agency would like to comment.

3 DR. EDMUNDS: Is the issue polymer
4 toxicity or drug toxicity or both? Drug toxicity I
5 think we could lay aside. The question in b and c
6 address drug toxicity, but you are raising polymer
7 toxicity. That is something that is not on there.

8 DR. LASKEY: Yes. I thought I tried
9 repeatedly to make that point, that we are dealing
10 with the polymer staying there forever, and we do
11 not know the natural history of that or how
12 irritative or nonirritative it will be to the
13 coronary artery.

14 DR. FOY: I think it is very hard to
15 separate these two issues--they are integrated
16 within one another--because the polymer is there as
17 a carrier for the drug. And even though we have
18 separated them out in this question to try to look
19 at them as separate entities, they really are
20 combined components, and you have to take both into
21 consideration when you are looking at the data.

22 What we actually do request of sponsors so
23 we can try to assess the effect of the polymer only
24 on the stent, without the drug, is just that. We
25 want to see chronic preclinical information from

1 the sponsor looking at the effect of the polymer
2 only, without the drug, because we know that this
3 is not going to be a clinically tested product, but
4 once that drug is gone, this is a way to hopefully
5 preempt the clinical ramification that there may be
6 once that drug is gone from that product.

7 DR. LASKEY: There is some back-and-forth
8 here that deserves a rebuttal.

9 Dr. Donohoe, do you want to address this
10 final point?

11 DR. CARTER: I am Andy Carter. I am an
12 interventional cardiologist from Portland, Oregon,
13 Providence Saint Vincent Medical Center, a part of
14 the Providence Health System.

15 I have been involved with this project
16 since its inception as an experimentalist. For
17 purpose of disclosure, I am a consultant to Cordis,
18 and I have received research grants through Cordis.
19 These are reported to the Providence Health System
20 in compliance with our management on conflict of
21 interest.

22 DR. LASKEY: Andy, can I interrupt for a
23 second? Are you speaking for Cordis, or as part of
24 the open public hearing which we--

25 DR. CARTER: I am speaking for Cordis, Dr.

1 Laskey. I'm sorry if I didn't clarify that. And I
2 am here to address issues relative to the
3 preclinical data that is available on the polymer
4 and the system in its entirety that I think is
5 important and relevant.

6 First, as a background, prior to embarking
7 on studies to evaluate the efficacy of this
8 system--and by "system," I mean drug and polymer at
9 a fixed surface area on a given length of
10 stent--considerable testing was done to evaluate
11 the various polymer systems including this one.
12 And I point to data that we published in
13 Circulation from my laboratory in September 2001
14 where we looked in two large animal models, porcine
15 and canine models, at stents that were coated with
16 this very same polymer system, with a polymer
17 burden in a surface area that actually exceeds the
18 clinically relevant polymer burden. Specifically,
19 these were 600 and 1,800 microgram polymer loads
20 without any drug. And as a point of reference,
21 that would exceed, if we were to put the system
22 together, the polymer and the drug, the total
23 amount of polymer that the clinically relevant
24 system would provide by about 20 percent even at
25 the lowest polymer burden.

1 These animals were followed for 60 days.

2 In addition to that, there is preclinical data in a
3 rabbit model. What we learned is, as stated in the
4 published manuscript, that even at a threefold
5 concentration of the clinically relevant quantity
6 of polymer per surface area exposure to the volume
7 of distribution in the target vessel, because
8 that's what we are talking about, in the canine
9 model, there is absolutely no difference in
10 response on important histologic
11 parameters--neointimal area, percent in-stent
12 stenosis, arterial inflammation, or injury--in the
13 rabbit model as well, but not evaluated at the
14 higher dose.

15 In the pig model, we did observe a
16 difference in sensitivity to this system. At the
17 lower load of polymer, it was very similar to bare
18 metal stent; at the higher load, there was greater
19 inflammation and more neointima. But that was at a
20 load that was in excess of threefold the amount of
21 polymer per unit surface area.

22 Most importantly, the concern about this
23 system long-term relates to the interaction of the
24 leached polymer in the artery. This was very
25 nicely addressed in the 180-day definitive GLP

1 safety study, where 110 stents were implanted in
2 mini pigs with angiographic and histologic
3 evaluation at 3, 30, 90, and 180 days.

4 Now, our mandate in the preclinical
5 laboratory is safety, and safety number one, so to
6 address safety, there was no animal mortality,
7 there were no thrombotic events, procedural,
8 post-procedural, or long-term, and I think at a
9 minimum--and the implant technique here, important
10 antiplatelet therapy similar 2 months to the RAVEL
11 study with clopidogrel--the bottom line is this
12 documented safety.

13 From a biocompatibility standpoint, there
14 were differences over time, and what we observed
15 when these stents were oversized 20 percent in a
16 normal pig coronary artery is that at 30 days, we
17 saw the persistence of a negative stenosis on
18 angiography in the Cypher arm, approximately minus
19 20 percent, which is equivalent to the immediate
20 post-procedural angiogram. We saw essentially a
21 normal lumen in the control arm, with zero to 10
22 percent narrowing on average. There was, based on
23 histology, at 30 days, a 50 percent reduction in
24 intimal hyperplasia, as had been documented in
25 several other preclinical studies at this dose.

1 Importantly, we wanted to assess the
2 effects over time, and we know that at 90 days,
3 essentially, the drug is gone from the system and
4 probably from the artery; by 90 days, these systems
5 were biologically equivalent.

6 What do I mean by that? On angiography,
7 if we plot the data, there is no measurable
8 stenosis in the Bx Velocity or the Cypher stent.

9 If we look on histology, the parameters,
10 neointimal area, percent in-stent stenosis, they
11 are similar.

12 There is a difference when we get into
13 some of the more subtle appearance of the artery as
14 it relates to injury and inflammation, and there
15 tended to be in the Cypher arm over time a greater
16 degree of observed inflammation and injury by the
17 pathologist.

18 But in the end at 180 days, when we are
19 now 3 months past the time period that the drug has
20 eluted from the stent and the artery, these vessels
21 appeared identical as they did on the 90-day
22 evaluation, and that is that the amount of intimal
23 hyperplasia narrowing in the stent is identical for
24 the 1XTC versus the bare metal stent. Again, we
25 observed a slight increase in inflammation and

1 injury, but it didn't correspond with a more
2 traditional and harder measure of biocompatibility,
3 and that is intimal hyperplasia.

4 I do believe that these data sufficiently
5 address biocompatibility in the porcine coronary
6 model, and I don't believe that today, if we go
7 back and try to connect the dots with some
8 additional stent studies in the porcine coronary
9 model, we will add substantially to our
10 understanding of this system, particularly given
11 the wealth of data that we have now based on the
12 SIRIUS and the RAVEL studies.

13 In the end, I spent a lot of time trying
14 to understand why there is this disparate effect,
15 and I would just leave you with the thought that I
16 have challenged myself to try to understand why
17 there would be a single physiologic reason for a
18 pig or any other species to live with a 20 percent
19 oversized stent, and we are learning as we look
20 more carefully at these long-term specimens in the
21 pig in particular that there are probably unique
22 physiologic factors at play that really dictate the
23 late intimal response and perhaps the inflammatory
24 response to the prosthesis.

25 So I hope that that lengthy discourse

1 clarifies some of the preclinical data that may not
2 have necessarily been brought to light in the
3 presentation by Dr. Donohoe. It has been
4 provided, and I am certain it is important.

5 DR. LASKEY: Thank you very much.

6 Finally, let me open the public hearing
7 for the final time. Is there anybody who wishes to
8 come forward and address the panel?

9 [No response.]

10 DR. LASKEY: If not, I would like to close
11 the open public hearing portion and request voting
12 directions.

13 Recommendations and Vote

14 MS. WOOD: The Medical Device Amendments
15 to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as
16 amended by the Safe Medical Devices Act of 1990
17 allows the Food and Drug Administration to obtain a
18 recommendation from an expert advisory panel on
19 designated medical device premarket approval
20 applications, PMAs, that are filed with the Agency.

21 The PMA must stand on its own merits, and
22 your recommendation must be supported by safety and
23 effectiveness data in the application or by
24 applicable publicly-available information.

25 Safety is defined in the Act as

1 "reasonable assurance, based on valid scientific
2 evidence, that the probable benefits to health
3 under conditions on intended use outweigh any
4 probable risks."

5 Effectiveness is defined as "reasonable
6 assurance that in a significant portion of the
7 population, the use of the device for its intended
8 uses and conditions of use when labeled will
9 provide clinically significant results."

10 Your recommendation options for the vote
11 are as follows:

12 Approval, if there are no conditions
13 attached;

14 Approvable with conditions. The panel may
15 recommend that the PMA be found approvable subject
16 to specified conditions, such as physician or
17 patient education, labeling changes, or a further
18 analysis of existing data.

19 Prior to voting, all of the conditions
20 should be discussed by the panel.

21 Not approvable. The panel may recommend
22 that the PMA is not approvable if the data do not
23 provide a reasonable assurance that the device is
24 safe, or if a reasonable assurance has not been
25 given that the device is effective under the

1 conditions of use prescribed, recommended, or
2 suggested in the proposed labeling.

3 Following the voting, the chair will ask
4 each panel member to present a brief statement
5 outlining the reasons for their vote.

6 DR. LASKEY: Thank you.

7 I entertain a motion--Mr. Morton, I'm
8 sorry.

9 MR. MORTON: Very quickly, I would only
10 echo what the panel has said about the excellent
11 presentation by the sponsor and also note that the
12 sponsor did proactively bring a plan for postmarket
13 work which I think is admirable; and finally to
14 thank the FDA, because this has been a very
15 thorough and extremely timely review of this.

16 DR. LASKEY: Do I have a motion?

17 Dr. Krucoff?

18 DR. KRUCOFF: I'd like to move for
19 approval with conditions.

20 DR. EDMUNDS: I'll second that.

21 DR. LASKEY: May we hear the
22 conditions--one at a time, so we can discuss them
23 individually.

24 DR. KRUCOFF: I'm not sure of the
25 appropriateness, but I think it's so involved that

1 I think one of the conditions has got to be that
2 FDA and the sponsor come to a satisfactory
3 completion of resolution of the deficiencies in the
4 Major Deficiencies Letter and get us all on the
5 same page.

6 I think the second condition should be
7 that a condition of approval should be for lengths
8 and diameters that are consistent with the
9 inclusion criteria for the study, the SIRIUS study,
10 the pivotal trial.

11 DR. LASKEY: I think it's best, from past
12 experience, if we take these one at a time.

13 So, on the first condition that Dr.
14 Krucoff is suggesting, is it an issue?

15 DR. ZUCKERMAN: No, that's not an issue.
16 You can assume that the sponsor and FDA will
17 resolve the major deficiency issue questions.
18 Otherwise, we can't go forward.

19 DR. LASKEY: Thank you.

20 So your first condition on approval, then,
21 is that length and diameter--

22 DR. KRUCOFF: Are consistent with the
23 inclusion criteria for the SIRIUS study.

24 DR. LASKEY: And how are you suggesting
25 that they be made consistent?

1 DR. KRUCOFF: Lengths of 15 to 30 mm;
2 diameters of 2.5 to 3.5.

3 DR. LASKEY: Is there discussion on this
4 point?

5 DR. EDMUNDS: I thought we went higher, on
6 the high side.

7 DR. LASKEY: Yes, at one time we did.

8 DR. EDMUNDS: And lower on the low side.
9 Well, I have the amendment to 4.5.

10 DR. LASKEY: 2.5 to 4.5.

11 DR. EDMUNDS: Well, I don't know whether
12 you'll accept the amendment.

13 DR. LASKEY: We will obviously vote on
14 that.

15 What happened to 2.25?

16 DR. KRUCOFF: I still think that we have
17 been presented with data based on investigators'
18 visual analysis that were the inclusion criteria,
19 and we have been presented with data from a QCA lab
20 that is clearly a different set of numbers that
21 unequivocally shows efficacy. But from a trial
22 where the visual inclusion criteria were clearly
23 stated were what every investigator was aware of
24 and which I think are consistent with what then
25 should be on the labeling and approval of the

1 device. And I think whether to argue to go smaller
2 or larger, smaller is to assume linear effects
3 which in biological systems may be true, they may
4 not be true. I don't think the burden of adding
5 some registry data to actually answer that based on
6 real information is a burden. In fact, I consider
7 it a necessity.

8 So I think that the visual estimate of
9 lesion length and diameters that were used to
10 enroll these patients is where the data is, and I
11 think the data are terrific, but I think that we
12 should have labeling and approval based on those
13 data.

14 DR. LASKEY: Further discussion?

15 DR. WHITE: Given the postmarket efforts,
16 and perhaps a more robust postmarket effort than we
17 are used to, could we be more liberal in the
18 approval of the device but ask for a review of
19 those margins at the end of a period of time, 6
20 months or a year; could that be done?

21 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Those plans generally have
22 problems. What you are asked to vote on today is
23 given what you have on the plate right now, is
24 there a reasonable assurance of safety and
25 effectiveness for a certain indication on the

1 label. I wouldn't assume that you will get any
2 other data.

3 MR. MORTON: My only point would be that
4 it would not be a few months, then, before the
5 device is available; that given the difficult
6 enrollment of a patient population that is going to
7 be hard to find, it won't happen quickly.

8 DR. KRUCOFF: No, I'm certainly not
9 suggesting to not approve the device.

10 MR. MORTON: Then, I misunderstand and
11 withdraw my comments.

12 DR. KRUCOFF: This is a condition of
13 approval, and all I'm saying is that I think a
14 condition of approval should be--the labeling and
15 the indications for approval should be the same as
16 the inclusion criteria for the study that generated
17 the data.

18 DR. LASKEY: So modifications to the
19 labeling; that's all.

20 Do you have other conditions, Mitch?

21 DR. KRUCOFF: Yes.

22 DR. LASKEY: I will then rehash them at
23 the end, and we will vote on each of them
24 individually.

25 DR. KRUCOFF: There are really not many.

1 I think the instructions for use should contain
2 stronger language than the current version,
3 directed toward the operator to acknowledge the
4 fact that this is a combination of a drug and a
5 device and that issues like direct stenting or
6 other off-label use considerations and techniques
7 may have more ramifications with this device than
8 with just variations on a bare metal stent; so just
9 a cautionary but clearly stated.

10 And my last condition is that the patient
11 labeling section either make it clear or separate
12 out different coronary option techniques relative
13 to what is there, which I think currently reads
14 like you can have a stent, and if your stent didn't
15 work, that's why we made the checkmate--just to
16 make it clearer than the version that we have in
17 the current panel pack.

18 That's all that I would suggest for
19 conditions.

20 DR. PINA: Warren, may I modify that last
21 condition about the patient labeling that it
22 include more information about the drug, that
23 patients at least be informed what the drug is and
24 what the drug is used for and what we don't know.

25 DR. LASKEY: This is the patient brochure.

1 DR. PINA: The patient brochure, yes.

2 DR. LASKEY: Okay.

3 DR. CANTILENA: I would just suggest that
4 we also apply as a condition the--

5 DR. LASKEY: Well, that's another--hang
6 on. We'll vote on these and then we'll entertain
7 additional--is that right?

8 Sorry--Lou, go ahead.

9 DR. CANTILENA: Just the suggestion that
10 we apply the additional condition for the
11 high-exposure study with pharmacokinetic
12 interactions, as previously described, and if
13 positive and the concentrations are significant,
14 that that be added to the labeling.

15 DR. LASKEY: Are there other conditions
16 that we want to add to the list at this point?

17 DR. AZIZ: We have talked about
18 precautions like patients with renal failure, left
19 vain, multi-vessel. Do you think this is the point
20 to address that, or--

21 DR. LASKEY: I personally think not. I
22 think the latter two are political statements, and
23 renal failure--

24 DR. EDMUNDS: The target is cleared by the
25 intestinal tract. It is no threat to the kidney.

1 DR. LASKEY: Yes.

2 DR. FERGUSON: Are you entertaining
3 others?

4 DR. LASKEY: We will entertain as many as
5 come forth.

6 DR. FERGUSON: Okay. I asked the question
7 originally that I don't think has been addressed,
8 and that is about the use of brachytherapy with
9 this device, and until more data is either given
10 based on what we have heard today, I think that has
11 to be a caveat.

12 DR. LASKEY: Currently, it is a precaution
13 in the IFU. If you want to strengthen the
14 language, then, suggest that. But currently, it
15 reads as a precaution, and I would agree with it
16 just not being recommended, but that's up to the
17 panel. We can craft the details. But it is
18 currently--have you seen how it is worded in the--

19 DR. FERGUSON: I have seen that, but I'm
20 thinking more about both the material for the
21 patient and for the physician.

22 DR. LASKEY: Okay, then, it should be in
23 multiple places. Okay.

24 Are there other conditions?

25 [Pause.]

1 DR. LASKEY: Well, then, we just might be
2 ready to vote on each individual caveat.

3 First, let's achieve consensus on--I have
4 five conditions to be appended to the motion for
5 approval. Let me just recite them and make sure we
6 have our house in order.

7 The first is that the labeling pertain to
8 vessels 2.5 to 4.5 mm in diameter.

9 DR. WHITE: 2.5 to 3.5.

10 DR. LASKEY: Someone said 4.5.

11 DR. WHITE: The inclusion criteria.

12 DR. LASKEY: Okay, so we're limiting these
13 to the inclusion criteria. That's what I thought.
14 Thank you.

15 The second condition for approval is that
16 the Instruction for Use emphasize the unique
17 properties--

18 DR. KRUCOFF: Do you have length?

19 DR. LASKEY: No. You didn't give me
20 length.

21 DR. KRUCOFF: Length of 15 to 30.

22 DR. LASKEY: So we will maintain the study
23 inclusion criteria--

24 DR. KRUCOFF: For length and diameter.

25 DR. LASKEY: --in the labeling for length

1 and diameter.

2 The second condition for approval will use
3 language uniquely emphasizing the special aspects
4 of handling of this new device.

5 The third condition of approval requires
6 buffing up of the patient brochure, both in terms
7 of level of readability as well as the detail,
8 including issues such as concomitant brachytherapy.

9 DR. KRUCOFF: That includes information
10 about the drug?

11 DR. LASKEY: Yes, and Rapamune.

12 The fourth condition relates to the
13 requirement for a pharmacokinetic study looking at
14 the risk-benefit ratio of high dose exposure.

15 And the fifth condition for approval
16 requires specific language to be added to patient
17 brochure and physician instruction for use as to
18 the potential hazard and warnings related to
19 adjunctive brachytherapy.

20 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Okay. And Dr. Laskey,
21 what about the comments raised by the panel members
22 regarding need for longer-term followup and IVUS
23 followup?

24 DR. LASKEY: I think the panel has been
25 informed that there will be 5-year followup of the

1 patients enrolled in SIRIUS and that there is
2 ill-defined at this point postmarketing
3 surveillance/registry of consecutive patients.

4 Isn't that a done deal?

5 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Okay, or it can be voted
6 on as a condition of approval.

7 DR. PINA: Bram, are you specifically
8 talking about the RAVEL patients who are going to
9 continued to be looked at? Is that the group that
10 you are--

11 DR. ZUCKERMAN: [Inaudible comment; no
12 mike.]

13 DR. PINA: No, but the RAVEL patients also
14 have had some continuous followup. Are we talking
15 about all of them in conjunction, or just the
16 SIRIUS, or just the RAVEL?

17 DR. KRUCOFF: Mr. Chairman, can I just go
18 ahead and state it, because obviously, I think we
19 have been operating with an assumption, but maybe
20 it needs to be stated as a condition of approval,
21 that the stated intention for 5-year clinical
22 followup of the SIRIUS patient population would
23 need to be provided post-approval but as a
24 condition of approval.

25 DR. WHITE: Just SIRIUS, or First-in-Man?

1 DR. LASKEY: All three? If we're going to
2 go the route, then we need to specify, so all three
3 studies?

4 DR. KRUCOFF: My understanding was the
5 commitment was to the SIRIUS population. Are you
6 already set to go 5 years in all three of these
7 studies?

8 MR. DONOHOE: Yes.

9 DR. KRUCOFF: All right. All three.

10 DR. LASKEY: With respect to the late
11 malapposition, I think we just wanted more
12 long-term followup of the patients who are
13 currently enrolled, and that is forthcoming from
14 RAVEL at 18 to 24 months, as well as SIRIUS.

15 So that's done; six conditions of
16 approval. Shall we vote one at a time?

17 So we have a motion, we have a second. We
18 are going to vote on the conditions now by a show
19 of hands, the first condition being that the
20 labeling be applicable to the inclusion criteria
21 for this study in terms of lesion length and vessel
22 diameter, 15 mm to 30 mm, and 2.5 to 3.5,
23 respectively.

24 A show of hands in favor of this motion.

25 [A show of hands.]

1 DR. LASKEY: Thank you.

2 DR. ZUCKERMAN: Okay. For the purposes of
3 the transcription, can you indicate what the vote
4 was, Dr. Laskey?

5 DR. LASKEY: Six for and two against.

6 I asked for a show of hands for all in
7 favor. Let's do it again.

8 All in favor of the first.

9 [A show of hands.]

10 DR. LASKEY: Six in favor.

11 All against?

12 [A show of hands.]

13 DR. LASKEY: Thank you. So, for the
14 transcriptionist, six in favor, two against.

15 The second condition requires the crafting
16 of language to meet the size of the unique and
17 special precautionary handling properties of this
18 novel new device, language to be crafted by the
19 interaction of the FDA and the sponsor.

20 All in favor, raise your hands.

21 [A show of hands.]

22 DR. LASKEY: That looks like it's
23 unanimous, eight to zero. Thank you.

24 The third condition--the improvement of
25 the patient brochure to address first of all

1 readability, second of all to include information
2 on Rapamune and its potential effects, and
3 additional language also to be negotiated between
4 the Agency and the sponsor.

5 All in favor of buffing up the patient
6 brochure.

7 [A show of hands.]

8 DR. LASKEY: Again unanimous, eight to
9 zero.

10 Tom, did I represent that pretty
11 correctly?

12 DR. FERGUSON: Yes.

13 DR. LASKEY: Okay.

14 The fourth condition is the requirement
15 for a pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic study
16 specifically designed to look at the higher-end
17 exposure.

18 All in favor?

19 [A show of hands.]

20 DR. LASKEY: Against?

21 [A show of hands.]

22 DR. LASKEY: Let the record show seven to
23 one in favor.

24 The fifth condition is to provide language
25 to the physician brochure Instructions for Use that

1 we have already covered in the patient brochure,
2 the language pertaining to the use of brachytherapy
3 or its relative contraindication in this setting.

4 All in favor?

5 [A show of hands.]

6 DR. LASKEY: Eight-zip.

7 And finally, the requirement to
8 specifically include the 5-year followup, the
9 clinical followup data, on the patients in SIRIUS,
10 RAVEL, and First-in-Man.

11 All in favor?

12 [A show of hands.]

13 DR. LASKEY: Eight-zip.

14 That covers the conditions. We are now
15 ready to vote on the final motion--that is, the
16 motion for approval with the conditions that we
17 have just voted on.

18 May I have a show of hands to accept the
19 motion on the table, which is to recommend approval
20 with all six conditions? All in favor, raise
21 hands.

22 [A show of hands.]

23 DR. LASKEY: Great. Eight-zip.

24 Congratulations.

25 Quickly, can we go around the table and if

1 you could summarize the reasons why you voted for
2 approval.

3 Hank?

4 DR. EDMUNDS: I think that the trials in
5 the aggregate have clearly demonstrated efficacy
6 out to 9 months, and I am satisfied that the drug
7 in the doses that humans have been exposed to is
8 nontoxic out to 9 months. And I don't know how
9 long it has been used as an immunosuppressive in
10 transplant patients.

11 DR. WHITE: I voted to accept the motion
12 as well. I would have liked to see maybe a little
13 more liberal sizing, but I understand the need for
14 being conservative, and I am also comfortable with
15 the reasonableness that the trial satisfied the
16 requirements to be safe and effective.

17 DR. CANTILENA: Yes, I would agree in
18 general in terms of overall safety and efficacy,
19 with the limitations that I have already discussed.

20 DR. FERGUSON: I think they have done an
21 outstanding job in presenting a very, very
22 difficult situation with a new product which, as
23 you say, is going to be a breakthrough in many,
24 many areas, and I would consider the fact that we
25 have been a little bit cautious is all to the good.

1 DR. KRUCOFF: I definitely echo Dr.
2 Ferguson and say thank you to the sponsors for
3 making this a reality for patients and to the
4 investigators and core labs and research
5 organization for putting the data together that
6 makes it unequivocal that for the patients included
7 in this trial, this is going to revolutionize our
8 profession. And I think to the FDA to be able to
9 facilitate and expedite this so that people suffer
10 less long a time period waiting is also something
11 that I am very grateful for, and that's why I voted
12 for approval.

13 DR. LASKEY: Thank goodness I did not have
14 to vote. I would have voted along with my
15 colleagues. And I would like to commend first of
16 all Cordis and second of all my colleagues for
17 maintaining a sense of propriety and probity.
18 There has been so much hype, obviously, over this,
19 and this meeting has just been a pleasure to
20 coordinate, even though it is 7:45; but it has been
21 a pleasure having everybody chip in.

22 DR. AZIZ: I voted in favor because I
23 think the data is impressive, and I think it will
24 have an impact in a very positive fashion.

25 DR. PINA: I would like to commend both

1 sponsors. I consider Wyeth a partner in this, and
2 I would really encourage Wyeth to look at this drug
3 closely and teach us about the mechanisms of what
4 is going on in the vessel wall and perhaps extend
5 some of this to our transplant patients which we
6 end up losing because of coronary arteriopathy.

7 DR. BAILEY: I voted in favor. I felt
8 that this was a very well-done trial that showed
9 significant efficacy for admittedly a hybrid
10 clinical angiographic but nevertheless important
11 endpoint in the group of patients who were
12 recruited to the trial.

13 DR. LASKEY: It is my pleasure to adjourn
14 this meeting.

15 Thank you all.

16 [Whereupon, at 7:45 p.m., the proceedings
17 were concluded.]

18 - - -